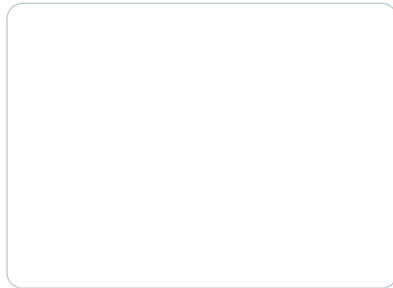


Product Catalogue 2006



100

**Nilfisk
Advance**

100 years of cleaning

CONTENTS

COMMERCIAL VACUUM CLEANERS

GD 110	6
GD 320	6
GD 910	6
GD 1000	7
GD 930	7
GD 2000	8
UZ 934	8
UZ 964	8
BACKUUM™	9
GU 350A/450A	9
GU 700A	9
GWD 300 series	10
UZ 878	10

INDUSTRIAL VACUUM CLEANERS

GS/GM 80P	15
IVT 1000CR	15
GS/GM 82	15
GM 625/626	16
IVT 2000 S/B	16
IVT 3000 S/B	16
GS/GM 83	17
ID 2050	17
IVB 2000S	17
IVB 3000S	18
IW 2050	18
GB 726/826	18
GB 833/933	19
GB 1033	19
IV 055	19
IV 075	20
IV 110/150	20
IV022/040	20
IVB 3/5/7	21
IVB 7X - ATEX	21
VB 733/833/933/1033	22
A 500/1000 - ATEX	22

SCRUBBER/DRYERS

BA 340 / CA 340 / CA 340ET	26
CA 240 / 330	26
CA/BA 410	26
BA/CA 530	27
BA/CA 430S/510S	28
BA 600S/650S/750S	29
BA 755/755C/855	29
BR 601/651/751	30
BR 600S/700S/800S	31
BR 850S/950S/1050S	32
BR 1100/1100C/1100C-XL	33

SWEEPERS

SW 655S	36
SW 700S	36
SW 850S	36
SR 1000S	37
SR 1100S	38
SR 1300H	38
SR 1450	38
SR 1550C	39
SR 1700	39
SR 1700 2WD	39
SR 1800C	40
SR 1800S	40
SR 1800S 2WD	40

SERVICE

Service	42
---------	----

COMBINATION MACHINES

CR 1300	46
CR 1200/1400	46

BATTERIES

Batteries	47
-----------	----

ROAD SWEEPERS

RS 500	50
RS 850	50
RS 1300	50

SINGLE-DISCS

PS 333A	54
SD 43-165	54
SDM 43-180	54
421 A/421 B	55
510 B/B-3	55
SD 43-400	55
SDM 43-450	56
545	56
SDM 43-DUO	57

BURNISHERS

SDM 43-900	59
BHS 5120	59
BHS 7014	59

CARPET EXTRACTORS

AX 9/14	62
UC 912	62
AX 310/410	63
AX 650	64
BRX 700	64

ACCESSORIES

Accessories	65
-------------	----



Facing the next

Founded in a small backyard workshop in 1906, Nilfisk-Advance is today the global leader in professional cleaning equipment. The company employs 3,800 people and sales are handled by subsidiaries in 31 countries throughout Europe, North America and Asia. In addition Nilfisk-Advance is represented by distributors in further 62 countries. By any standards, this is a story of success, but it is just beginning. For while Nilfisk-Advance can boast 100 years of experience, ambition and growth remain at the heart of its strategy - for the next 100 years and beyond.



Joergen Jensen,
President and CEO

Experience matters

It is important for cleaning professionals to know that they are dealing with a company that is reliable, financially sound and that has years of experience in this industry. Having been in business for 100 years, Nilfisk-Advance meets all these criteria. The ongoing commitment to quality, that has always been a hallmark of Nilfisk-Advance equipment, is supported by the vast experience that generations of designers and engineers have invested into our products. This deep and fundamental knowledge is unmatched and irreplaceable.

Lowering the cost of cleaning

Product development and technical innovation are of prime importance to Nilfisk-Advance in its drive to remain at the leading edge of cleaning equipment know-how. By maintaining a constant focus on the needs of our customers, we aim to lower the cost of cleaning through efficient and time saving products. At the same time as developing new products, we are continuously looking for ways to improve those machines that we already have in our portfolio. Being never satisfied with the status quo is one way of maintaining our competitiveness in the global arena.

Striving for excellence in all we do

It took many years of hard and dedicated work for Nilfisk-Advance to achieve its global leadership position in the world of professional cleaning equipment. We know, therefore, that success doesn't come easily and can never be taken for granted. Which is why we strive for excellence in everything that we do, not only in the designing and building of our machines, but in all aspects of our business. We expect our customer service personnel to be knowledgeable, polite and efficient. We expect our back-office team to be ready and fully capable of supporting our field sales and service people, and we are constantly examining ways of improving the flow of our processes and systems. Nothing is ever taken for granted, least of all success.

A full range of indoor and outdoor cleaning equipment

Nilfisk-Advance is constantly developing new and better products to meet the needs of our customers, and investment in research and development is a company priority. Today the product portfolio is larger and deeper than at any time in the company's long history. From lightweight backpack vacuum cleaners to heavy-duty road sweepers, there is a full range

of Nilfisk machines providing effective, productive, ergonomic and environmentally friendly solutions for cleaning professionals and industrial applications around the world. When it comes to new product development, nobody does it better!

Wherever you are, Nilfisk-Advance is close at hand

Today, Nilfisk-Advance with sales companies around the world and central locations in all the main markets of Europe, North America and Asia, is truly a global enterprise. Where we don't have our own sales company, we usually have distributor representation.

Hundreds of sales representatives and service engineers, together with our extensive network of dedicated dealers, are ready to serve and support cleaning professionals wherever they are located. Our commitment to serving this industry is total, and wherever you are, Nilfisk-Advance is never far away.

Service - every day and all year round

Optimising productivity and improving the efficiency of our customers businesses is at the heart of Nilfisk-Advance's service concept. We know the importance of having your cleaning equipment operating well at all times.

For us, service means more than just technical maintenance. We offer a variety of service contracts and a number of flexible purchase/ rental options in which the service contract can be included.

e-support

The constantly updated Nilfisk-Advance website (www.nilfisk-advance.com) offers access to the latest company information, product news and dealer contacts. Every month, more than 40.000 people visit our online services, and our dealers process several thousand orders via the internet. These e-services are designed to provide a fast, convenient and effective means of serving our customers, wherever they are located.

Vision

Nilfisk-Advance is today a strong and successful company, with an annual turnover of close to 700 million euros. This corporate strength allows us to devote the resources needed to maintain our product leadership and to efficiently serve the needs of the professional cleaning industry. While our product range is wider and deeper than ever before, we continue to strive for improvement so that the total cost of cleaning can be lowered. We aim towards excellence in everything we do, and we intend to serve you even better in the future. Global leadership, after all, is not merely status, it is a responsibility.



On the following pages we present an overview of our wide and deep product range providing the basis for us to be able to match our customers various needs at any time. Use the catalogue as your guide to find the right solution.

100 years



Headquarter in Broendby, Denmark

GD 110

GD 320

GD 910

GD 1000

GD 930

GD 2000

UZ 934

UZ 964

Nilfisk BACKUUM

GU 350A/450A

GU 700A

GWD 300 SERIES

UZ 878



Commercial Vacuum Cleaners



With Europe's widest assortment of commercial vacuum cleaners, Nilfisk-Advance offers the cleaning professional the exact solutions needed for superior productivity and performance. Nilfisk-Advance set standards in the business, like the HDS 2000, the quietest vac in the world combining high performance and incredible low sound.



Commercial Vacuum Cleaners Overview

GD 110

Innovative high performer



GD 320

The quality you expect



GD 910

Basic perfection



NEW

GD 1000

Power in a quiet, lightweight design



GD 930

Silent cleaning power, chosen by millions of customers



GD 2000

Minimum sound level meets maximum suction performance



UZ 934

Quiet, lightweight and compact



UZ 964

Hip mounted vacuum cleaner for crowded areas



Nilfisk BACKUUM

The most ergonomic backpack vacuum



GU 350A/450A

Single-pass carpet cleaning



GU 700A

The GU 700A is a heavy-duty machine



GWD 300 SERIES

The quality you expect



UZ 878

High capacity and two speed versatility





Commercial Vacuum Cleaners

GD 110

Innovative high performer

- Noise reduction system gives a lower frequency and softer sound
- Optimum suction power
- Lightweight with large rear wheels and front swivel castors allows fantastic manoeuvrability
- Robust chassis made of recyclable polypropylene and ABS



Nilfisk GD 110 is a truly innovative commercial vacuum cleaner with a technically advanced design. Full consideration is given to the need for low operating costs and high productivity. Ideal for offices, hotel rooms and shops.

GD 320

The quality you expect

- Good parking positions
- Modular design allows easy and flexible interchange of platforms
- Quality features provide better productivity
- Fast access to filters for cleaning and maintenance



Nilfisk GD 320 is the commercial vacuum cleaner for dry applications in the GWD 300 range. The GWD 300 series of wet and dry vacuum cleaners incorporates all of the technical excellence and attention to-detail that has made Nilfisk-Advance the brand of choice amongst cleaning professionals.

GD 910

Basic perfection

- User friendly and time saving cord storage
- On board storage for nozzles
- Optional outer or inner sack filter, efficient and easy to install and clean
- Non disturbing sound level



100 years of experience have learned us to focus on the important things for the users of vacuum cleaners. GD 910 has a very good user interface and every detail has been developed to make it easy for the user. It has a light weight design - only 5,6 kg.

	GD 110	GD 320 SERIES	GD 910					
- IP PROTECTION CLASS	IP20		20					
- RATED POWER (W)	1100	1350	1100					
- SUCTION POWER END OF TUBE (W)	300	280	260					
- AIRFLOW (L/SEC)	36	37	35					
- VACUUM AT NOZZLE (KPA)	25	22	23					
- SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (DB(A) BS 5415)	55	62	52					
- TANK CAPACITY (L)	-	-	14					
- DUST BAG CAPACITY (L)	10	10	10					
- MAIN FILTER AREA (CM ²)	167	700	OUTER 1400cm ²					
- BRUSH DIAMETER (MM)	-	-	-					
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	39x39x32	44x41x57	38x34x40					
- WEIGHT (KG)	4,7	7,5	5,6					



Commercial Vacuum Cleaners

GD 1000

Power in a quiet, lightweight design

- Powerful 1200 W motor (dual speed in GDS 1010, HDS 1005 and HDS 1010)
- Very quiet: 55 dB(A) (BS 5415 standard)
- HEPA filter: 99.997% particle retention down to 0.3 microns (HDS 1005)
- Possibility for bagless use reduces overall operation costs



Nilfisk GD 1000 series represents the ideal choice for commercial cleaning tasks. The best choice for daily cleaning of carpets and hard floors in hotels, restaurants, offices, recreational facilities and building lobbies. A very low noise level allows daytime cleaning.

GD 930

Silent cleaning power, chosen by millions of customers

- Extremely quiet, but high cleaning performance
- Rugged, heavy duty construction
- 15 litre dust bag
- Two speed system on GD 930S2 bringing sound level down to 49dB(A)



Nilfisk GD 930/930S2 is a world class dry vacuum cleaner for effective daily cleaning of large areas. GD 930 is the reliable choice for demanding cleaning applications in hotels, schools, offices and hospitals.



	GD 1005	GD 1010	GDS 1010	HDS 1005	HDS 1010	GD 930	GD 930 S2	GD 930 OEM
- IP PROTECTION CLASS	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
- RATED POWER (W)	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000
- SUCTION POWER END OF TUBE (W)	270	270	270/100	270/100	270/100	270	270	270
- AIRFLOW (L/SEC)	40	40	40/27	40/27	40/27	35	24-35	24-35
- VACUUM AT NOZZLE (KPA)	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
- SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (DB(A) BS 5415)	52	52	52/46	52/46	52/46	53	53/45	53/45
- TANK CAPACITY (L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- DUST BAG CAPACITY (L)	4,5	9	9	4,5	9	15	15	15
- MAIN FILTER AREA (CM²)	1200	2400	2400	1200	1200	4900	4900	4900
- BRUSH DIAMETER (MM)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	39x30x36	39x30x42	39x30x42	39x30x36	39x30x42	45x39x33	45x39x33	45x39x33
- WEIGHT (KG)	6	6,3	6,3	6	6,3	7,5	7,5	7,5



Commercial Vacuum Cleaners

GD 2000

Minimum sound level meets maximum suction performance

- The quietest vac on the market
- Best suction performance
- Best filtration
- Do it yourself serviceability



Nilfisk GD 2000-series is a high-performance professional vacuum cleaner that offers exceptionally quiet operation down to 44dB (BS 5415 at low speed), powerful suction and superior filtration.

UZ 934

Quiet, lightweight and compact

- Low sound level 61 dB(A)
- Wide working radius
- Lightweight (6.1 kg)
- 10 litre dust bag



Nilfisk UZ 934 offers the best combination for commercial cleaning; powerful performance and easy portability. Its compact size and light weight make it easy to use and store.

UZ 964

Hip mounted vacuum cleaner for crowded areas

- Machine weighs only 2,9 kg
- Left or right hand operation
- Aircraft version available (400Hz)



The obvious choice for vacuum cleaning in theatres, cinemas, shops, coaches and aircraft and a great complementary duster. Makes cleaning from staircases, ladders and scaffolding easy.

	GD 2000	GDP 2000	HDS 2000	GDS 2000	UZ 934	UZ 964	UZ 964 EC
- IP PROTECTION CLASS	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	-	IP20	IP20
- RATED POWER (W)	1200	1200	1250	1200	1000	700	700
- SUCTION POWER END OF TUBE (W)	290	290	280/150	290/160	205	160	160
- AIRFLOW (L/SEC)	36	36	35/29	36/30	32,5	28	28
- VACUUM AT NOZZLE (KPA)	23	23	23/17	23/17	23	19	19
- SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (DB(A) BS 5415)	51	49	46/44	49/47	58	52	52
- TANK CAPACITY (L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- DUST BAG CAPACITY (L)	10	10	10	10	10	2,2	2,2
- MAIN FILTER AREA (CM²)	3700	3700	3700	3700	3900	1000	1000
- BRUSH DIAMETER (MM)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	47x36x35	47x36x35	47x36x35	47x36x35	38x32x33	37x21x20	37x21x20
- WEIGHT (KG)	7,9	8,5	9	8,7	6,1	2,9	2,9



Commercial Vacuum Cleaners

Nilfisk BACKUUM

The most ergonomic backpack vacuum

- Cable or battery version gives the operator maximum freedom
- Extra battery packs
- Backpack shoulder straps and hose coupling adjustable for left or right handed use
- HEPA filter versions are available for dust free environments (cable version)



Nilfisk BACKUUM™ is setting standards for comfort and efficiency for backpack vacuum cleaners. The unique and revolutionary ergonomic design increases operator mobility and makes it easier to clean confined or cluttered areas. The new BATTERY version has a running time up to 20 minutes.

GU 350A/450A

Single-pass carpet cleaning

- Low noise level 68 dB(A)
- 4 stage filtration captures 98.3% of dust particles down to 0.3 microns
- Flat to the floor design (14 cm profile) for cleaning under furniture
- Built in extension hose and telescopic tube for cleaning hard to reach areas



GU 350A/450A is designed to lie completely flat so you can reach areas without moving furniture. The machines operate extremely quietly and are therefore ideal for cleaning in hospitals, hotels, conference centres and for daytime cleaning in offices.

GU 700A

The GU 700A is a heavy-duty machine

- 64 cm cleaning path
- 2 vacuum motors
- 1 brush motor
- Built in hose and tube for "hard to reach" areas



The GU 700A is an optimal upright solution for daily vacuum cleaning of carpets. The GU 700A is a heavy-duty machine for vacuuming large areas of carpet. This lightweight machine makes operations easy and pleasant.

	Nilfisk Backuum HEPA	Nilfisk Backuum Standard	Nilfisk Backuum Battery	GU 350 A	GU 450 A	GU 700 A		
- IP PROTECTION CLASS	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP30		
- RATED POWER (W)	1000/1200	1200/1500	450	900	920	2250		
- SUCTION POWER END OF TUBE (W)	250	265	100	44	44	-		
- AIRFLOW (L/SEC)	38,5	38,5	27	37	37	-		
- VACUUM AT NOZZLE (KPA)	20,5	20,5	12	18,5	18,5	-		
- SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (DB(A) BS 5415)	60	60	56	62	62	68		
- TANK CAPACITY (L)	-	-	-	-	-	35		
- DUST BAG CAPACITY (L)	3,5	3,5	3,5	4	4	35		
- MAIN FILTER AREA (CM²)	520	520	520	-	-	-		
- BRUSH DIAMETER (MM)	-	-	-	62	62	640		
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	22x31x46	22x31x46	22x31x46	26x38x120	26x50x120	104x75x97		
- WEIGHT (KG)	4,5	4,5	7,5	7,6	8,2	51		



Commercial Vacuum Cleaners



GWD 300 SERIES

The quality you expect

- A range of vacuums to meet most every day wet and dry pick up needs.
- Modular design allows easy and flexible interchange of platforms.
- Quality features provide better productivity.
- Craftsman's version with power socket, automatic on/off and delayed action.



The GWD 300 range of wet and dry professional vacuums incorporates all of the technical excellence and attention-to-detail, which have made Nilfisk-Advance the brand of choice amongst cleaning professionals around the globe.

UZ 878

High capacity and two speed versatility

- Dual 1000 W motors for power and versatility
- Big 45 litre net capacity tank
- Rust proof and corrosion resistant polyethylene tank
- Excellent filtration



Nilfisk UZ 878 features both practical design for easy and fast operation, as well as the versatility that can only be found in a high quality unit. Used for either wet or dry pick-up applications, the large tank offers high capacity for long use between emptying.

	GWD 320	GWD 335	GWD 350	GWD 375	GWD 350-2	GWD 375-2	UZ 878
- IP PROTECTION CLASS	24	24	24	24	24	24	IP24
- RATED POWER (W)	1350	1350	1350	1350	2700	2700	2000
- SUCTION POWER END OF TUBE (W)	280	280	280	280	425	425	380
- AIRFLOW (L/SEC)	37	37	42	42	60	60	55
- VACUUM AT NOZZLE (KPA)	22	22	22	22	22	22	19
- SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (DB(A) BS 5415)	64	64	64	64	66	66	59-69
- TANK CAPACITY (L)	20	35	50	75	50	75	60
- DUST BAG CAPACITY (L)	13	17	30	34	30	34	45
- MAIN FILTER AREA (CM ²)	1350	1350	2260	2260	2260	2260	8000
- BRUSH DIAMETER (MM)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	44X41X57	44x41x72	64x60x89	64x60x100	64x60x89	64x60x100	71x48x800
- WEIGHT (KG)	7,7	8	20	20,5	21,5	22	25

Your ticket to profitable new opportunities

Daytime cleaning - save on cleaning costs

Is it possible to improve the working relationship between the cleaner and the customer and save money at the same time? Yes, daytime cleaning is the answer. Previously noisy, cumbersome cleaning equipment made daytime cleaning almost impossible. The new vacuum cleaner GD 2000 series makes it achievable - with benefits for both the customer and the cleaner.

The cleaner and the customer are at work at the same time, and obviously the communication and co-operation gets better. Filling cleaning staff positions becomes easier as people generally prefer to work daytime shifts.

On top of this, daytime cleaning saves a lot of money. An American industry consultant says that it saves 5 - 10% on the cleaning budgets.

Award for the new Nilfisk GD 2000 vacuum cleaner

The Hotel Management and Gastronomy Association HO.RE.KA Czech Republic awards to Nilfisk-Advance s.r.o. the 2nd prize for the commercial vacuum cleaner Nilfisk GD 2000 in the Czech Republic competition 'Products of the Year 2003 - Supplier of the HO.RE.KA

Association'. More than 100 companies and 36 products participated in the contest. Nilfisk-Advance Sales Manager Mr. Bohumir Andrla says, "The Nilfisk GD 2000 series is simply the quietest commercial vacuum cleaner available in the market today, and it still delivers superior suction power. The combination of efficiency and a low noise level is a "must" in hotel cleaning - for sure you don't want to disturb the client in the next room - but on the other hand you need to turn-around rooms as efficiently as possible." The GD 2000 series is popular all over the world. Here are some comments from our customers: Josef Katzer, Executive Manager of the Katzer GmbH and Chairman of the Contract Cleaner Federation Hamburg, Germany, says: "This is a potential money saver. I can easily see the benefits of cleaning more efficiently during daytime, and the GD 2000 has lots of features that further help me cut costs." Claus Lindbjerg, Anders Andersen Cleaning, Denmark, says: "This machine has everything a great professional vac needs. And the sound level is almost unbelievably low." GD 2000 series from Nilfisk-Advance makes daytime cleaning possible.

According to numerous industry experts, daytime cleaning is the wave of the future and will revolutionise the cleaning industry. One American industry consultant, for example, cites a 5%-10% savings in cleaning budgets with daytime cleaning. Another says positive comments from building occupants outnumbered the negative 20:1.



Daytime cleaning



GM 80P

IVT 1000CR

GS/GM 82

GM 625/626

IVT 2000 S/B

IVT 3000 S/B

GS/GM 83

IVB 2000 S

IVB 3000 S

IW 2050 / ID 2050

GB 726/826

GB 833/933

GB 1033

IV 055/IV 075

IV 110/IV 150

IV 022/IV 040

IVB 3

IVB 5/7

IVB 7X - ATEX

VB 733/833/933/1033

A500/1000

A500/1000 ATEX



Industrial Vacuum Cleaners



Nearly a century of experience in producing industrial cleaning equipment has given us a clear picture of what you look for in a professional vacuum cleaner – reliability, high suction power, task-specific filtration, safety and ease of use.

With our expertise in process integrated cleaning, manufacturing area cleaning and daily office cleaning, we can provide end-to-end cleaning solutions for the vast majority of industrial operations.

We continue to develop both machines and accessories to meet the growing demands in a dynamic world, e.g. coloured nozzles tailor made for the food and beverage industry.



Industrial Vacuum Cleaners Overview

GM 80P

Rugged construction for any cleaning job



IVT 1000CR

Dedicated "Clean Room" vac - IVT 1000 CR / IVT 1000 CR H / IVT 1000 CR safe pack



GS/GM 82

All-task industrial vacuum cleaning



GM 625/626

Makes industrial cleaning easy



IVT 2000 S/B

Thruflow I-vac - ergonomic design



IVT 3000 S/B

High Power - Clean room ability



GS/GM 83

Moderate to heavy-duty vacuum cleaning



ID 2050

Nilfisk ID 2050 removes dry waste and dusts



IVB 2000 S

Wet & Dry pick up - ergonomic design



IVB 3000 S

Wet & Dry pick up - High power 3 motors



IW 2050

Nilfisk IW 2050 removes swarf, metal chips, oil and lubricants



GB 726/826

Industrial vacuum cleaners withstanding constant use



GB 833/933

The heavy-duty performer



GB 1033

A super-powerful industrial vacuum cleaner



IV 055

A heavy duty performing I-vac



Industrial Vacuum Cleaners Overview

IV 075

One of the smaller heavy duty cleaners in the IV-range



IV 110

Heavy duty cleaning for your biggest challenges



IV 150

Makes tough jobs easy



IV 022

Flexibility for multi-purpose industrial cleaning applications



IV 040

Flexibility for multi-purpose industrial cleaning applications



IVB 3 Series

Approved for healthy cleaning.



NEW

IVB 5/7 Series

Approved for healthy cleaning.



NEW

IVB 7X - ATEX TYPE 22

Approved for healthy- and explosion proof cleaning.



NEW

VB 733/833/933/1033

The VB range of suction / blower units



A500/1000

NON electrical compressed air vac



NEW

A500/1000 ATEX

NON electrical compressed air vac for ATEX zoned areas



NEW



Industrial Vacuum Cleaners

GM 80P

Rugged construction for any cleaning job

- Impressive 2100 cm² main filter for even and stable airflow and vacuum, even after long use
- Lightweight but built for years of heavy duty cleaning
- Virtually indestructible aluminium container
- HEPA/ULPA filters optional



Nilfisk GM 80P is light in weight, but a heavy-duty performer. Reliable and designed to provide the durability and capacity required by cleaning professionals. Mounted on a strong steel trolley with large rubber wheels, the machine is easy to manoeuvre.

IVT 1000CR

Dedicated "Clean Room" vac - IVT 1000 CR / IVT 1000 CR H / IVT 1000 CR safe pack

- All stainless construction 'Easy to clean.' Can be autoclaved at 121° C to avoid contamination. -Equipped with ULPA U15 exhaust filtration meets ISO std.(4)5 in clean room certification-3 different accessory kits:Autoclavable tool kit,Antistatic tool kit(meets ESD requirements),Std. tool kit.
- Modular construction for easy cleaning/service 3 different types of machines:IVT 1000 CR,IVT 1000 CR H,"H" class,IVT 1000 CR "Safe Pack" equipped with a HEPA filtered throw away dust container meets "H" class filtration (not certified H).



Vacuum cleaning is generally an accepted procedure in clean rooms down to class ISO 5 (ISO 4). Most of the IVT 1000 CR parts can be totally sterilized before introduction into clean room environment. The IVT 1000 CR models are manufactured in stainless steel AISI 316. (wheel base in AISI 304)

GS/GM 82

All-task industrial vacuum cleaning

- High efficiency
- Compact, robust design
- Easy to manoeuvre
- Fixed floor nozzle for cleaning of large floor areas



Nilfisk GS/GM 82 is a competitively priced all-purpose vacuum cleaner. It is suitable for picking up dust and light solids, and for overhead cleaning. GS/GM 82 is ideal for general cleaning in all industrial settings.

	GS/GM 80 P	IVT 1000 CR STD	IVT 1000 CR H-Class	IVT 1000 CR Safe Pack	GM 82	GS 82		
- IP PROTECTION CLASS	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40		
- DUST CLASS	L	M	H	H	L	L		
- RATED POWER (W)	1200	1200	1200	1200	2400	1600		
- SUCTION POWER END OF TUBE (W)	270	250	236	236	540	430		
- AIRFLOW WITHOUT HOSE (L/SEC)	38	38	35	35	90	75		
- VACUUM (KPA)	20	19,8	20	20	22,2	18,5		
- VACUUM MAX (KPA)	20	19,8	20	20	22,2	18,5		
- CONTAINER CAPACITY (L)	12,25	12,5	12,5	12,5	46	46		
- MAIN FILTER AREA (CM ²)	2100	2100	2573	2573	6600	6600		
- INLET (MM)	38	32	32	32	50	50		
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	39x30x41	30X30X63	30X30X73	30X30X70	70x47x77	70x47x77		
- WEIGHT (KG)	5	7,8	9,2	8,2	28	28		



Industrial Vacuum Cleaners

GM 625/626

Makes industrial cleaning easy

- Multi task vacuum cleaners
- Outstanding suction
- Easy to manoeuvre and easy to drop bin
- Exhaust filters are available (HEPA or ULPA)



GM 625/626 are well-suited to machine cleaning, raw material extraction and processing industry, spillage pick-up, overhead cleaning and cleaning of large floors, e.g. in warehouses and production sites. The oval design makes them highly mobile and easy to manoeuvre in confined areas.

IVT 2000 S/B

Thruflow I-vac - ergonomic design

- Ergonomic design, easy to manoeuvre
- Available in dust class L, M, and H, and with 6 different filter types
- Easy upgrade; A wide range of accessories kits available
- HEPA H 13 Exhaust filter optional



A 2000 Watt strong industrial vacuum cleaner, equipped with thruflow motors, suitable for dry pick-up, heavy debris and high filtration applications. A slim ergonomic design of the machine makes it manoeuvrable and easy to handle and thereby increasing the productivity.

IVT 3000 S/B

High Power - Clean room ability

- High power, 3 motors
- Available in dust class L, M, and H, and with 6 different filter types
- Safe and easy handling of dust
- HEPA H 13 Exhaust filter optional



A powerful 3000 watt thruflow Industrial vacuum cleaner, built for tough work in challenging conditions. The IVT 3000 S/B is as standard equipped with 100 l bin.

	GM 625	GM 626	IVT 2000 S	IVT 2000 B	IVT 3000 S	IVT 3000 B		
- IP PROTECTION CLASS	IP40	IP40	IP54	IP54	IP54	IP54		
- DUST CLASS	L	L	L	L	L	L		
- RATED POWER (W)	2400	2400	2000	2000	3000	3000		
- SUCTION POWER END OF TUBE (W)	540	540	512	512	568	568		
- AIRFLOW WITHOUT HOSE (L/SEC)	90	90	90	90	135	135		
- VACUUM (KPA)	22,2	22,2	22	22	22	22		
- VACUUM MAX (KPA)	22,2	22,2			x	x		
- CONTAINER CAPACITY (L)	46	46	46	46	100	100		
- MAIN FILTER AREA (CM ²)	6600	16000	16600	16600	24700	24700		
- INLET (MM)	50	50	50	50	50/70	50/70		
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	92x58x80	92x58x103	92x74x113	92x74x113	96x71x134	96x71x117		
- WEIGHT (KG)	50	55	85	81	104	99		



Industrial Vacuum Cleaners

GS/GM 83

Moderate to heavy-duty vacuum cleaning

- High efficiency and superior filtration
- Large dust capacity
- Rugged and proven construction
- Easy to empty drop bin



Nilfisk GS/GM 83 has a 14,300 cm² large filter area and up to 3 x 1,200 W of power providing excellent performance and ensures efficient filtration. Ideal for heavy swarf and large dust volume removal in industrial settings.

ID 2050

Nilfisk ID 2050 removes dry waste and dusts

- Back flush system prevents filter clogging and maintains maximum suction
- Built to last
- Hinged motor head for easy emptying
- Easy to reach user controls minimise back strain



Nilfisk ID 2050 removes all kinds of dry waste and dusts in industrial settings. A back flush system quickly and effectively flush out the polyester filter cartridge, preventing the filter becoming clogged and maintaining maximum vacuum power. Fine dust bags are available.

IVB 2000 S

Wet & Dry pick up - ergonomic design

- Wet & Dry pick up, bypass motors
- Available in dust class L, M, and H, and with 6 different filter types
- Easy upgrade: A wide range of accessories kits available
- Safe and easy handling of both dust and liquids



The 2000 watt strong bypass versions build for dry and wet pick-up, combines high safety with easy operation. The IVB 2000 S is available in dust class L, M and H, suitable to handle all tasks in a demanding industrial environment.

	GM 83	GS 83	ID 2050 Cyclone L	ID 2050 Dust bag L	ID 2050 Flex L	IVB 2000 S		
- IP PROTECTION CLASS	IP40	IP40	IP44	IP44	IP44	IP54		
- DUST CLASS	L	L	-	-	-	L		
- RATED POWER (W)	3600	2400	2200	2200	2200	2000		
- SUCTION POWER END OF TUBE (W)	800	560	500	500	500	500		
- AIRFLOW WITHOUT HOSE (L/SEC)	135	115	-	-	-	90		
- VACUUM (KPA)	22,2	18,5	24,5	24,5	24,5	22		
- VACUUM MAX (KPA)	22,2	18,5	24,5	24,5	24,5	x		
- CONTAINER CAPACITY (L)	69	69	50	50	50	46		
- MAIN FILTER AREA (CM ²)	18500	14300	14400	14400	14400	16600		
- INLET (MM)	50	50	50	50	50	50		
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	79x72x110	79x72x110	78x54x117	78x54x117	78x54x117	92x74x131		
- WEIGHT (KG)	53	53	50	50	50	85		



Industrial Vacuum Cleaners

IVB 3000 S

Wet & Dry pick up - High power 3 motors

- Wet & Dry pick up, bypass motors
- Available in dust class L, M, and H, and with 6 different filter types
- High power, 3 motors
- 100 l dustbin (stainless steel also optional)



The 3000 watt high power bypass industrial vacuum cleaner, build for dry and wet pick-up. The liquid kit makes it possible to swap between dry and wet applications, making the IVB 3000 S the perfect choice for all industrial users focusing on flexibility.

IW 2050

Nilfisk IW 2050 removes swarf, metal chips, oil and lubricants

- Rugged trolley and stainless steel container withstands most chemicals
- Compact machine goes anywhere in the production area
- Easy access for quick emptying and level checks
- High vacuum and airflow for pick up of heavy cuttings



Nilfisk IW 2050 is built to meet the heavy-duty cleaning requirements of metal working and related industries. With two powerful motors and a 38 or 50 mm diameter oil-resistant hose, it easily picks up dry metal particles, oily cuttings, coolant spills and even fluids in deep sumps.

GB 726/826

Industrial vacuum cleaners withstanding constant use

- Superior filtration
- Low noise level with built in sound suppressor
- Easy to empty drop bin
- 3 phase motor for continuous suction



Nilfisk The GB 726/826 can effectively remove everything from fine dust to larger solids. The vacuum cleaner's three-phase motor provides a very high, constant suction power, making them especially suited to running all day in production integrated applications.

	IVB 3000 S	IW 2050 w/o valve	IW 2050 w valve	IWD 2050 Wet bag	GB 726	GB 826		
- IP PROTECTION CLASS	IP54	IP44	IP44	IP44	IP55	IP55		
- DUST CLASS	L	-	-	-	L	L		
- RATED POWER (W)	3000	2200	2200	2200	1900	3000		
- SUCTION POWER END OF TUBE (W)	543	500	500	500	480	670		
- AIRFLOW WITHOUT HOSE (L/SEC)	135	-	-	-	86	87		
- VACUUM (KPA)	22	24,5	24,5	24,5	14,7	22,5		
- VACUUM MAX (KPA)	x	-	-	-	14,7	22,5		
- CONTAINER CAPACITY (L)	100	50	50	50	46	46		
- MAIN FILTER AREA (CM²)	24700	-	-	-	16000	16000		
- INLET (MM)	50/70	50	50	50	50	50		
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	96x71x134	78x54x117	78x54x117	78x54x117	92x58x127	92x58x127		
- WEIGHT (KG)	104	50	50	50	88	100		



Industrial Vacuum Cleaners

GB 833/933

The heavy-duty performer

- Unsurpassed filtration
- Long machine life, induction motors
- Very robust construction
- Large capacity dust container



GB 833/933 handles anything from bulk amounts of dust, to boiler cleaning and continuous suction in connection with production processes. Also ideal for pneumatic transport of material where control of dust is an issue.

GB 1033

A super-powerful industrial vacuum cleaner

- Outstanding suction and superior filtration
- Long machine life, induction motors
- Very robust construction
- Manual or automatic starter with or without neutral (0)



GB 1033 is the ideal choice for removal of large quantities of dust, swarf and other waste, either from large distances or when several work stations need cleaning simultaneously.

IV 055

A heavy duty performing I-vac

- 5,5 kW side channel blower
- choice of 5 different main filters
- Stainless steel dust container available
- Available in dust class L,M, and H



IV 055 I-vac manoeuvrable and easy to handle. Equipped with long lasting, durable side-channel blower. Excellent filtration, and 130 l dust container makes this machine extremely effective for dry pick up in a variety of applications, both pick up at source and as the heart of a fixed installation.

	GB 833	GB 933	GB 1033	IV 055				
- IP PROTECTION CLASS	IP55	IP54	IP54	IP55				
- DUST CLASS	L	L	L	L				
- RATED POWER (W)	3000	4000	5500	5500				
- SUCTION POWER END OF TUBE (W)	670	1100	1350	1580				
- AIRFLOW WITHOUT HOSE (L/SEC)	87	197	190	165				
- VACUUM (KPA)	22,5	14,7	22,5	28				
- VACUUM MAX (KPA)	22,5	14,7	22,5	47				
- CONTAINER CAPACITY (L)	69	69	69	130				
- MAIN FILTER AREA (CM²)	18500	41000	41000	36500				
- INLET (MM)	50/70	100	100	70/50				
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	79x72x130	85x78x153	85x78x153	152x77x165				
- WEIGHT (KG)	85	119	150	315				



Industrial Vacuum Cleaners

IV 075

One of the smaller heavy duty cleaners in the IV-range

- 7,5 kW side channel blower
- choice of 5 filters
- dust container in mild and stainless steel
- available in dust class L, M, and H

IV 110 / IV 150

Heavy duty cleaning for your biggest challenges

- 24/7 operation with optional timer controlled filter cleaning
- 150 l dust bin in mild steel or stainless steel
- Available in dust class L, M and H
- Large choice of upgrade kits

IV 022 / IV 040

Flexibility for multi-purpose industrial cleaning applications

- 3 phase 2.2 kW
- Choice of 5 filter variants
- Large dust containers, mild steel and stainless steel
- Available in dust class L, M, H and ATEX versions



The IV 075 is the smallest of the large I-Vac's from Nilfisk-Advance, yet still big enough to handle real heavy-duty cleaning tasks in industries such as iron and metal, ceramics, brick and concrete industries etc.

The IV 110/IV 150 are made for the heavy duty industries. Wherever big quantities of dust or debris is to be removed, IV 150 with excessive airflow and high vacuum is the perfect choice. The high airflow allows up to 4 users with 50 mm hoses or up to 6 users with 38 mm hoses.

Nilfisk IV 022/IV 040 combines heavy-duty power with manoeuvrability and a remarkably low noise level. The excellent filtering and large dust container is extremely effective for dry pick-up usage, while liquid kits are available for spills and wet applications. Stainless steel options are also available.

	IV 075	IV 110	IV 150	IV 022	IV 040
- IP PROTECTION CLASS	IP55	IP55	IP55	IP55	IP55
- DUST CLASS	L	L	L	L	L
- RATED POWER (W)	7500	11000	15000	2200	4000
- SUCTION POWER END OF TUBE (W)	1865	2000	2670	675	970
- AIRFLOW WITHOUT HOSE (L/SEC)	205	205	335	84	100
- VACUUM (KPA)	28,5	30	30	21,5	27
- VACUUM MAX (KPA)	47	49	45	41	45
- CONTAINER CAPACITY (L)	150	150	150	100	100
- MAIN FILTER AREA (CM ²)	36500	36500	54000	17600	17600
- INLET (MM)	70/50	70	100	50/70	50/70
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	165x77x174	165x77x174	165x77x174	121x63x150	121x63x150
- WEIGHT (KG)	375	383	428	180	197



Industrial Vacuum Cleaners

IVB 3/5/7 Series

Approved for healthy cleaning.

- Safety vacuum cleaner for dustclass M or H
- XtremeClean filter cleaning system. The XtremeClean technology blasts the dirt off the filter to keep the suction performance high.
- SoftStart. A gentle motor startup keeps the starting current low. For easy starting on limited electrical systems.
- Auto On/Off In combination with powered tools the machine starts and stops automatically when you start or stop the power tool.



The IVB 3 series in Dust class M and H represents a new possibility of achieving superior suction power in a compact and flexible solution. The IVB 5 and IVB 7 M/H is equipped with the XtremeClean system which clean your filter automatically while you work. With IVB 7 you also get features like 70 l stainless steel container.

IVB 7X - ATEX TYPE 22

Approved for healthy- and explosion prof cleaning.

- Safety vacuum cleaner for dustclass M"
- ATEX Z 22 approved single phase vacuum cleaner.
- EC drive motor technology, long live / ATEX applications.
- SoftStart: A gentle motor startup keeps the starting current low. For easy starting on limited electrical systems.



The IVB 7X M class is equipped with the unique EC drive motor system. This ensures long live time and the use in ATEX zone 22 areas. The IVB 7X is approved according to ATEX directive 94/9/EC for the use in Z 22.



	IVB 3 M	IVB 5 H	IVB 7 H	IVB 5 M	IVB 7 M	IVB 7 X ATEX Z22		
- IP PROTECTION CLASS	IPX4	IPX4	IPX4	IPX4	IPX4	IPX4		
- RATED POWER (W)	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200		
- SUCTION POWER END OF TUBE (W)	270	270	270	270	270	270		
- AIRFLOW WITHOUT HOSE (L/SEC)	60	60	60	60	60	56		
- VACUUM (KPA)	23	23	23	23	23	25		
- VACUUM MAX (KPA)	23	23	23	23	23	25		
- CONTAINER CAPACITY (L)	27	45	70	45	70	70		
- MAIN FILTER AREA (CM ²)	3000	8000	8000	7800	7800	3000		
- INLET (MM)	38	38	38	38	38	ALTO - B1		
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	39x38x57	50,6x47,6x65,5	58x60,5x97	50,6x47,6x65,5	58x60,5x97	58x60,5x97		
- WEIGHT (KG)	39x38x57	16,7	27,2	16,7	27,2	27,2		



Industrial Vacuum Cleaners

VB 733/833/933/1033

The VB range of suction / blower units

- Powerfull booster unit to increase the performance of standard machines in the GB range-Combined with pre separators and filters units as powersource in fixed installations



The VB range of suction / blower units can be used in various applications, as a central vacuum unit in material conveying systems, as a booster in dry suction cleaning or as a blower unit in various industries.

A500/1000

NON electrical compressed air vac

- NON electrical, compressed air vacuum cleaners.
- Flexible in use, can be mounted on mobile units.
- Can be equipped with absolute filtration (HEPA) and stainless steel dust bin.
- Modular construction, easy access to emptying the dust bin.



The A500 and A1000 series of NON electrical compressed air vacs features a unique opportunity to perform state of the art cleaning without the use of electricity.

A500/1000 ATEX

NON electrical compressed air vac for ATEX zoned areas

- NON electrical, compressed air vacuum cleaners.
- ATEX approved for use in Zone 1/2 and 21/22. GAS and DUST.
- All stainless steel construction.
- Flexible in use, wet and dry pickup, also in ATEX!



The A500 and A1000 are available in all stainless steel ATEX approved versions. Certified for the use in Z1/2 and 21/22 (GAS and DUST).

	VB 733	VB 833	VB 933	VB 1033	A 500	A 1000	A 500 ATEX	A 1000 ATEX
- IP PROTECTION CLASS	IP55	IP55	IP55	IP55				
- DUST CLASS	-	-	-	-				
- RATED POWER (W)	1900	3000	4000	5500				
- SUCTION POWER END OF TUBE (W)	550	670	1100	1350				
- AIRFLOW WITHOUT HOSE (L/SEC)	100	105	202	208				
- VACUUM (KPA)	14,7	23	14,7	23	23,6	44	23,6	44
- VACUUM MAX (KPA)	14,7	23	14,7	23				
- CONTAINER CAPACITY (L)	-	-	-	-				
- MAIN FILTER AREA (CM²)	-	-	-	-				
- INLET (MM)	50	50	70/100	70/100	50	50/70	ATEX	ATEX
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	62x37x36	62x27x41	65x65x75	65x65x115	55x50x95	68x86x116	55x50x95	68x86x116
- WEIGHT (KG)	35	40	69	99	24	62	24	62

Special Applications Centre

What the customer wants

Nilfisk-Advance strives to meet the customers' demand for a variety of cleaning needs with an extensive range of products. But when special requirements arise that cannot be met with standard equipment, we are able to provide the engineering skills and experience to develop specially adapted products. Customers from a number of different sectors, such as the food & beverage and pharmaceutical industries for example, have benefited as a result.

Health and safety

Hazardous or nuisance dust and fumes can often create a problem in the workplace that cannot be handled by standard machines. We can provide the systems to ensure a safe and healthy environment. Whether the demand is for the handling of flammable materials, hazardous waste – such as asbestos or potentially explosive materials such as flour dust, we can always provide a safe and reliable solution.

The right tools

When it comes to customising systems for specific industrial applications, Nilfisk-Advance has the resources and capabilities to develop special accessories to ensure that the project is successful. We can customise everything from single applications to full scale dust and fume extraction systems for production facilities.

Increasing productivity

Thanks to our extensive knowledge of machines and applications, we have the capability to make small adjustments to standard equipment, thereby significantly increasing the usability and productivity of the machines. Similarly, our ability to provide large scale solutions to avoid production shutdowns can increase the productivity of entire manufacturing plants.

Central cleaning systems

Fixed pipe systems can provide a cost-effective and practical solution in large facilities such as warehouses, factories and assembly plants. Nilfisk-Advance can design and install a central cleaning system that meets the specific demands of the facility.



Special Applications Centre



BA/CA 340/ET

CA 240/330

CA/BA 410

BA/CA 530

BA/CA 430S/510S

BA 600S/650S/750S

BA 755/755C/855

BR 601/651/751/751C

BR 600S/700S/800S

BR 850S/950S/1050S

BR 1100/C/C-XL



Scrubber/Dryers



Our years of industry-leading experience have taught us how to make a machine capable of doing a really excellent job of cleaning the floor. But that in itself is not enough! We also make our scrubber-dryers simple to use, because if the operator is unsure or confused, the cleaning result will suffer - regardless of how good the machine is.

We also make them easy to maintain and service, and we build them to last - no matter how tough the working conditions are.

Our scrubber dryers quietly, efficiently and quickly scrub the floor, vacuum up the liquid and leave the floor dry, streak-free and spotlessly clean, all in a single pass. Walk-behind or ride-on models available.

Scrubber/Dryers Overview

BA/CA 340/ET

Nilfisk CA/BA 340 faster and more efficient than mopping



CA 240/330

A compact multi-purpose mini scrubber/dryer ideal for light daily cleaning



CA/BA 410

The smart way to clean floors



BA/CA 530

Compact, reliable and easy to manoeuvre



BA/CA 430S/510S

The intelligent design ensures fast effective floor cleaning



BA 600S/650S/750S

Less weight, more versatility for faster, better cleaning



BA 755/755C/855

Robust and thorough cleaning, for all heavy duty applications



BR 601/651/751/751C

Compact, maneuverable and efficient



BR 600S/700S/800S

Total versatility in ride-on scrubbing and drying



BR 850S/950S/1050S

Modularity to perfectly fit your application



BR 1100/C/C-XL

High productivity machines for heavy-duty cleaning





Scrubber/Dryers

BA/CA 340/ET

Nilfisk CA/BA 340 faster and more efficient than mopping

- Twice as fast as mopping, removes the dirt instead of evening it out
- Unique design permits cleaning under furniture and right to the edge of the floor
- Scrubbing and vacuuming in forward and reverse
- Easily transported



Nilfisk CA/BA 340 and CA 340ET are the smart alternative to mopping. An automatic scrubber/dryer leaving your floors spotless. There is no slippery residue and no aching back. The series is perfect for maintenance of hard floor in small areas, e.g. stone, tile, cement, marble, rubber, vinyl, etc.

CA 240/330

A compact multi-purpose mini scrubber/dryer ideal for light daily cleaning

- Only compact machines to combine cleaning performance with all surface versatility
- Exceptional brush pressure, up to 0.29 kg/cm²
- All tanks are accessible and removable for easy emptying, solution change and cleaning
- Very low noise level due to the belt drive system



Nilfisk CA 240/330 are quick and effective, these cleverly designed multifunction scrubber/dryers make it possible to wash, mop, scrub and dry all surfaces including profile floor and non-slip safety floor, which are very difficult to clean with traditional machines.

CA/BA 410

The smart way to clean floors

- Some Battery versions comes fully fitted & ready to go
- Easy to use, simple to maintain and top cleaning results with the minimum of effort
- Large 43 cm scrubbing deck
- A built in hook protects the brush from possible damage during transportation



The BA/CA 410 scrubber dryer represents the very latest in floor cleaning design. It is compact in size, but with its 43 cm scrubbing deck, has all the features normally associated with larger machines. It can handle all types of floors and is even capable of tackling stripping tasks.

	BA 340	CA 340	CA 340 ET	CA 240	CA 330	CA 410	BA 410
- VOLTAGE (V)	24	230/50	110/50	230-240	230-240	230	24
- RATED POWER (W)	693	1140	1140	550	750	1650	820
- SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL AT 1.5 M (DB(A)ISO 3744)	68	68	68			67	67
- PRODUCTIVITY RATE THEORETICAL/ACTUAL (M ² /H)	1360/820	1360/680	1360/680	720/360	1020/510	1720/860	1720/1030
- SCRUBBING WIDTH (MM)	340	340	340	240	340	430	430
- MAX SPEED (KM/H)	4	4	4	3	3	4	4
- SOLUTION/RECOVERY TANK (L)	11/12	11/12	30/30	1,2/1,2	1,7/1,7	23/21	23/21
- BRUSH/PAD DIAMETER (MM)	100	100	100	-	-	430/432	430/432
- BRUSH PRESSURE (KG)	16	16	16	20	23,5	28	23
- BRUSH SPEED (RPM)	1000	1000	1000	650	650	150	135
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	62x40x105	62x40x48	62x40x62	38x34x21	38x44x21	100x57x73-84	100x57x73-84
- OPERATING WEIGHT (KG)	93	49	68	20	23,5	88	128



Scrubber/Dryers



BA/CA 530

Compact, reliable and easy to manoeuvre

- Ergonomic handle reduces operator fatigue
- Brush click on/off
- Symmetric brush on/off system allows left/right cleaning to the edge



Nilfisk BA/CA 450/530 are compact automatic scrubber/dryers leaving floors clean and dry in a single quick pass. Excellent drying on turns. The clear, pictorial display puts all controls within easy reach and simplifies operation.

	BA 530 drive	BA 530	CA 530					
- VOLTAGE (V)	24	24	230/50					
- RATED POWER (W)	1120	920	1900					
- SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL AT 1.5 M (DB(A)ISO 3744)	66	66	68					
- PRODUCTIVITY RATE THEORETICAL/ACTUAL (M ² /H)	2120/1270	2120/1270	2120/1060					
- SCRUBBING WIDTH (MM)	530	530	530					
- MAX SPEED (KM/H)	4	4	4					
- SOLUTION/RECOVERY TANK (L)	55/55	55/55	55/55					
- BRUSH/PAD DIAMETER (MM)	530	530	530					
- BRUSH PRESSURE (KG)	24,4	24,4	29,5					
- BRUSH SPEED (RPM)	180	180	180					
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	134x53x107	134x53x107	132x53x107					
- OPERATING WEIGHT (KG)	250	250	185					



Scrubber/Dryers



BA/CA 430S/510S

The intelligent design ensures fast effective floor cleaning

- **A compact and reliable scrubber/dryer**
- **Ergonomic adjustable handle design reduces operator fatigue**
- **Assymmetric brush allows cleaning right to the edge**
- **Low noise level allows daytime cleaning (65 dBA)**



A series of automatic walk-behind scrubber/dryers manufactured to offer an extremely attractive cost benefit ratio. BA/CA 430S/510S cleans and dries the floor in one single pass, even when turning. And its compact design lets it clean right to the edge, even in congested areas.

	BA 430S	BA 430S Drive	BA 510S	BA 510S Drive	CA 430S	CA 510S		
- VOLTAGE (V)	24	24	24	24	230	230		
- RATED POWER (W)	920	1050	920	1050	1900	1900		
- SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL AT 1.5 M (DB(A)ISO 3744)	65	65	65	65	67	67		
- PRODUCTIVITY RATE THEORETICAL/ACTUAL (M ² /H)	1800/1080	1800/1080	2120/1270	2120/1270	1800/900	2120/1060		
- SCRUBBING WIDTH (MM)	450	450	530	530	450	530		
- MAX SPEED (KM/H)	4	4	4	4	4	4		
- SOLUTION/RECOVERY TANK (L)	40/40	40/40	40/40	40/40	40/40	40/40		
- BRUSH/PAD DIAMETER (MM)	450	450	530	530	450	530		
- BRUSH PRESSURE (KG)	22,1	22,1	23,1	23,1	27,1	28,1		
- BRUSH SPEED (RPM)	180	180	180	180	180	180		
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	116x51x106	116x51x106	120x52x106	120x52x106	116x51x106	120x52x106		
- OPERATING WEIGHT (KG)	205	213	207,5	218	167,5	170		



Scrubber/Dryers

BA 600S/650S/750S

Less weight, more versatility for faster, better cleaning

- A choice of 3 different brush sizes offers efficiency and high productivity
- No tools are required for changing the deck. From disc to cylindrical brush deck takes just 30 seconds
- ECOi mode concept meets the highest environmental standards, saves water and works 1 hour without refill of the tank (in maintenance mode)
- easy to fill solution tank with an integrated hose saves time and trouble



This latest range of scrubber dryers is above all, functional. Simple to use, easy to maintain and extremely reliable. We make sure that you get the job of floor cleaning done as fast and as efficiently as possible. A range of machines designed to keep floor maintenance simple.

BA 755/755C/855

Robust and thorough cleaning, for all heavy duty applications

- CUSTOM FIT: interchangeable scrub deck, 2 scrub sizes, disc or cylindrical. Wide variety of scrub brushes.
- HIGH PRODUCTIVITY: Large scrub deck and squeegee, more than 114 liters capacity, ECO mode saving water and chemical.
- EXCELLENT CLEANING RESULTS: up to 113kg brush pressure for heavy duty cleaning tasks, large and pendular squeegee system to recover dirty solution in all configurations.



Nilfisk BA 755/855/755C is a range of professional scrubber/dryers covering all heavy-duty floor cleaning applications. This serie is the perfect choice for large area cleaning such as shopping centres, airports, supermarkets, warehouses, factory floors and hospitals.



	BA 600S	BA 600SC	BA 650S	BA 750S	BA 750SC	BA 755	BA 755 C	BA 855
- VOLTAGE (V)	24	24	24	24	24	36	36	36
- RATED POWER (W)	1480	1480	1480	1480	1880	2055	2055	2055
- SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL AT 1.5 M (DB(A)ISO 3744)	66	66	66	66	66	71	71	71
- PRODUCTIVITY RATE THEORETICAL/ACTUAL (M ² /H)	3000/1760	3000/1760	3200/1900	3600/2130	3400/2050	3400/2050	3400/2050	3900/2340
- SCRUBBING WIDTH (MM)	610	610	660	740	710	710	710	810
- MAX SPEED (KM/H)	4,8	4,8	4,8	4,8	4,8	4,8	4,8	4,8
- SOLUTION/RECOVERY TANK (L)	80/80	80/80	80/80	80/80	80/80	114	114	114
- BRUSH/PAD DIAMETER (MM)	305/305	145X590	330/330	370/355	145X690	2x355	2 cyl 690	2x406
- BRUSH PRESSURE (KG)	30/50	31	30/50	30/50	34	40/80/113	36/45/54	40/80/113
- BRUSH SPEED (RPM)	220	545	220	220	613	220	900	220
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	150x66x107	150x66x107	150x69x107	150x76x107	150x76x107	156x77x114	157x79x114	159x85x114
- OPERATING WEIGHT (KG)	402	402	402	402	402	725	740	725



Scrubber/Dryers



BR 601/651/751/751C

Compact, maneuverable and efficient

- **COMPACT:** Compact body (width 57 cm), offset brush deck and free squeegee make this series an optimal choice when cleaning in a crowded area.
- **EASY TO USE:** Adjustable steering wheel, water level indication on dash board, full access to recovery tank to clean it.
- **CUSTOM FIT:** Interchangeable decks, 3 scrub sizes, disc or cylindrical deck
- **SAFETY:** Automatic speed reduction on turns, automatic braking system when traction is not engaged.



Nilfisk BR 601/651/751/751C is a range of professional ride-on scrubber/dryers covering all commercial floor cleaning applications. It's an optimal choice when you have a large area to clean as well as a demand for maneuverability to go around furniture such as counters, shelves etc.

	BR 601	BR 651	BR 751	BR 751 C				
- VOLTAGE (V)	24	24	24	24				
- RATED POWER (W)	1900	1900	1900	2300				
- SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL AT 1.5 M (DB(A)ISO 3744)	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5				
- PRODUCTIVITY RATE THEORETICAL/ACTUAL (M ² /H)	3700/2570	4000/2780	4300/3000	4300/3000				
- SCRUBBING WIDTH (MM)	610	660	710	710				
- MAX SPEED (KM/H)	6	6	6	6				
- SOLUTION/RECOVERY TANK (L)	75/75	75/75	75/75	75/75				
- BRUSH/PAD DIAMETER (MM)	305	330	355	CYL				
- BRUSH PRESSURE (KG)	30/50	30/50	30/50	33				
- BRUSH SPEED (RPM)	190	190	190	613				
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	145x66x131	145x68x131	145x75x131	145x79x131				
- OPERATING WEIGHT (KG)	391	391	391	391				



Scrubber/Dryers



BR 1100/C/C-XL

High productivity machines for heavy-duty cleaning

- Cleans up to 6200 m² per hour
- Simple to drive (one touch operations)
- Brushes and squeegees easily changed without tools
- Rugged construction gives long machine life and low operating costs



With disc or cylindrical brush models, Nilfisk BR 1100/1100C/1100C-XL is perfectly suited to all heavy-duty large area cleaning tasks. Ideal for cleaning in airports, car parks, commercial premises, warehouses and production manufacturing areas.

	BR 1100C	BR 1100C-XL	BR 1100					
- VOLTAGE (V)	36	36	36					
- RATED POWER (W)	4052	4500	4800					
- SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL AT 1.5 M (DB(A)ISO 3744)	71	73	71					
- PRODUCTIVITY RATE THEORETICAL/ACTUAL (M ² /H)	7200/5100	8000/5600	7400/5200					
- SCRUBBING WIDTH (MM)	1000	1070	1000					
- MAX SPEED (KM/H)	7,4	7,4	7,4					
- SOLUTION/RECOVERY TANK (L)	201/201	201/201	201/201					
- BRUSH/PAD DIAMETER (MM)	146	146	2x510/2x505					
- BRUSH PRESSURE (KG)	23-113	23-113	23-113					
- BRUSH SPEED (RPM)	900	900	300					
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	118x109x142	210x120x142	188x109x142					
- OPERATING WEIGHT (KG)	1123	1200	1123					

SW 655S

SW 700S

SW 850S

SR 1000S

SR 1100S

SR 1300H

SR 1450

SR 1550C

SR 1700

SR 1700 2WD

SR 1800C

SR 1800S

SR 1800S 2WD



Sweepers



Models are available for every conceivable sweeping job. From compact walk-behind units, to large, heavy-duty ride-on models, there is a sweeper in our range that meets your needs in the most efficient way possible. Indoors or Outdoors – and many with versatile dual power supplies that allow them to be used just about anywhere.

They are all designed with our famous attention to detail, meaning that they are simple to operate, easy to service and maintain, and they all feature dust-free sweeping.



Sweepers Overview

SW 655S

Three times faster than manual sweeping



SW 700S

Dust-free sweeping for smaller and confined areas



SW 850S

For medium-sized sweeping jobs



SR 1000S

Small size - great result



SR 1100S

A step ahead – in ride-on sweeping



NEW

SR 1300H

The compact high dump ride-on sweeper



SR 1450

Compact design for easy manoeuvrability



SR 1550C

Simple and functional



SR 1700

Better cleaning without dust



SR 1700 2WD

Two-wheel drive for better stability



SR 1800C

Built to handle the toughest jobs



SR 1800S

No space is too big



SR 1800S 2WD

Greater flexibility in all conditions





Sweepers

SW 655S

Three times faster than manual sweeping

- Strong, lightweight design
- Easy to manoeuvre and empty
- Side brush pulls debris away from walls, kerbs, pallets and is simply raised when not needed
- Virtually no service required



Nilfisk SW 655S is a walk-behind sweeper. It sweeps three times faster and more thoroughly than a broom, saving time and labour costs. It keeps your surroundings neat and litter-free with minimal cost and effort. Use it indoor on floors or outdoor on paths, roads, parking lots, petrol stations etc.

SW 700S

Dust-free sweeping for smaller and confined areas

- Durable polyethylene construction resists corrosion
- One piece hopper on wheels with handle for easy dumping
- Adjustable driver handle to match operator height
- Excellent cleaning result, also on carpeted surfaces with the soft main brush



Nilfisk SW 700S is a walk-behind sweeper for small and narrow areas. Simple to use anywhere by anyone. The SW 700S is six times more productive than cleaning with traditional brooms. Ideal for cleaning offices, exterior-parking areas, warehouses, garages or factories.

SW 850S

For medium-sized sweeping jobs

- Durable polyethylene construction resists corrosion
- Flap system allows collection of bulky debris
- Requires no tools for main or side brush adjustment and replacement
- Requires no tools for dust filter replacement



Nilfisk SW 850S is a larger walk-behind sweeper with a higher sweeping and loading performance to satisfy wider and more open spaces. Ideal for cleaning offices, exterior parking areas, warehouses, garages or factories.

	SW 655 S	SW 700S B	SW 700S P	SW 850S B	SW 850S P			
- MOTOR POWER SOURCE	-	BATTERY 12V	PETROL	BATTERY 12V	PETROL			
- MOTORBRAND	-	AMER	HONDA GX100	AMER	HONDA			
- PRODUCTIVITY RATE THEORETICAL/ ACTUAL (M ² /H)	2000/1400	3200/2400	3200/2400	3700/2800	3700/2800			
- WORKING WIDTH W/RIGHT SIDE BRUSH (MM)	685	700	700	820	820			
- WORKING WIDTH W/2 SIDE BRUSHES (MM)	-	-	-	-	-			
- MIN. TURN-AROUND AISLE WIDTH CM	-	-	-	-	-			
- MAX SPEED (KM/H)	-	4,5	4,5	4,5	4,5			
- HOPPER VOLUME (L)	40	40	40	50	50			
- MAX DUMPING HEIGHT (CM)	-	-	-	-	-			
- MAIN FILTER AREA (M ²)	-	2	2	2	2			
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	110x77x90	103x66x81	103x66x81	107x78x84	107x78x84			
- WEIGHT (KG)	22,3	85	95	90	105			



Sweepers



SR 1000S

Small size - great result

- **Amazing manoeuvrability allows cleaning even in congested areas**
- **SR 1000S can also clean carpeted areas, using the optional carpet kit**
- **Improved dust control, better ramp climbing ability, up to 16%, and other top performance features**
- **Either battery or petrol driven versions for indoor or outdoor use**



The Nilfisk-Advance SR 1000S works fast, is small enough to fit into an elevator, manoeuvrable enough to reach the tight corners, comes in either a battery or petrol version for indoor or outdoor work and is durable to withstand tough working conditions.

	SR 1000 S B	SR 1000 S P					
- MOTOR POWER SOURCE	BATTERY 24V	PETROL					
- MOTORBRAND	AMER	HONDA					
- PRODUCTIVITY RATE THEORETICAL/ ACTUAL (M ² /H)	5000/3700	5000/3700					
- WORKING WIDTH W/RIGHT SIDE BRUSH (MM)	-	-					
- WORKING WIDTH W/2 SIDE BRUSHES (MM)	1000	1000					
- MIN. TURN-AROUND AISLE WIDTH CM	983	983					
- MAX SPEED (KM/H)	5,5	5,5					
- HOPPER VOLUME (L)	50	50					
- MAX DUMPING HEIGHT (CM)	-	-					
- MAIN FILTER AREA (M ²)	3	3					
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	126X79X116	126X79X116					
- WEIGHT (KG)	144	202					



Sweepers

SR 1100S

A step ahead – in ride-on sweeping

- Maneuverability: 1310 mm of ext. turning radius.
- Reliability: (Polyethylene construction + steel frame. Traction motor support in metal.
- Performances: 5 m² of filter for an optimal dust control. A large flap and 70 l of hopper to easy collect dirt and large debris. B & P versions with 6km/h and 20% climbing ability.-Autonomy: Battery version: 4 hours (std batteries) 6 hours with optional Battery box. Very Long running time.



A RIDE-ON SWEEPER THAT MAKES SENSE The vast majority of ride-on professional sweeping jobs demand a machine that is compact, manoeuvrable and reliable. The SR 1100S represents simplicity in its most sophisticated form. No frills, no bells or whistles - just honest, down-to-earth cleaning.

SR 1300H

The compact high dump ride-on sweeper

- Largest hopper volume in its class, hydraulically operated to dump into bins up to 1,42 m high
- Climbs slopes up to 20% (P versions)
- Requires no tools for dust filter and main brush adjustment or replacement
- Available in Battery, Petrol



Despite its compact design, Nilfisk SR 1300H is a big performance ride-on sweeper with a cleaning capacity of up to 10.800 m² per hour. It is ideal for outdoor and indoor sweeping applications, such as parking lots, pathways, railway stations, loading bays, warehouses, and industrial settings.

SR 1450

Compact design for easy manoeuvrability

- Designed to be used both indoors and outdoors
- Ideal for limited spaces and handy in tight areas
- The hydrostatic drive is controlled by a single pedal
- No tools is necessary to replace the broom



The small sweeper that stands out. The SR 1450 is a small and precious gem within the Nilfisk-Advance range for sweepers. The machine is ideal for work in congested and tight-space areas. The dust-free sweeping system is ideal for indoor use such as warehouses, shopping centres and car parks.

	SR 1100 S B	SR 1100 S P	SR 1300H B	SR 1300H P	SR 1300H D	SR 1450 B	SR 1450 D	SR 1450 P
- MOTOR POWER SOURCE	BATTERY 24V - 400W AMRE	PETROL 2,9kw/ 3,9hp HONDA	BATTERY 24V	PETROL	DIESEL	BATTERY,36V	DIESEL 2 CYL. 13,4HP LOMBARDINI	PETROL, 2 CYL. 20,0 HP LOMBARDINI
- MOTORBRAND			-	B & S	LOMBARDINI	2,5 KW		
- WORKING WIDTH W/RIGHT SIDE BRUSH (MM)	900	900	1050	1050	1050	1120	1120	1120
- WORKING WIDTH W/2 SIDE BRUSHES (MM)			1310	1310	1310	1440	1440	1440
- MIN. TURN-AROUND AISLE WIDTH CM	1310	1310	1690	1690	1690	1500	1500	1500
- MAX SPEED (KM/H)	6	6	7	8	8	8	13	13
- HOPPER VOLUME (L)	70	70	130	130	130	212	212	212
- MAX DUMPING HEIGHT (CM)	MANUAL	MANUAL	145	145	145	136	136	136
- MAIN FILTER AREA (M ²)	5	5	7	7	7	5,2	5,2	5,2
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	148X93X122	148X93X122	175x120x137	175x120x137	175x120x137	197X110X148	197X110X148	197X110X148
- WEIGHT (KG)	255	315	576	554	574	635	720	725
- PRODUCTIVITY RATE THEORETICAL/ ACTUAL (M ² /H)			9500/6500	10800/7600	10800/7600	11000/7500	19000/13000	19000/13000



Sweepers

SR 1550C

Simple and functional

- Two suction turbines provide better airflow and filter efficiency
- Excellent productivity and compact dimensions
- No tools is required, when changing the brush
- Electric filtershaker



The SR 1550C has excellent productivity and compact dimensions. The rear steering wheel makes the machine extremely easy to maneuver in every situation. Due to the dust-free sweeping system it can be used indoors in places such as department stores, ceramic and foundry shops, and shopping center.

SR 1700

Better cleaning without dust

- Two suction turbines provide better air flow and filter efficiency
- High performance and limited dimensions
- Dustfree sweeping system
- Full hydraulic controls



The SR 1700 was designed to achieve an optimal combination of high performance and limited dimensions. Thanks to the dust-free sweeping system, it can be used indoors in large department stores and large factories, it is also ideal for outdoor areas such as yards, shopping centres and car parks.

SR 1700 2WD

Two-wheel drive for better stability

- Overcome obstacles such as kerbs and low steps
- Full hydraulic controls
- Automatic brush pressure control
- Easy to operate



SR 1700-2WD is a high-performing compact machine. Suitable for indoor use in large warehouses and factories, due to the dust-free sweeping system. Also ideal for outdoor applications. Also certified for use on roads open to traffic. Two driving and steering wheels give the machine better stability

	SR1550C B	SR 1550C D	SR 1550C P	SR 1700 D	SR 1700 B 2WD	SR 1700 D 2WD		
- MOTOR POWER SOURCE	BATTERY,36v	DIESEL 3.cyl. 23,4 hp	PETROL, 2 cyl. 20,0 hp	DIESEL,CYL.29,8 hp LOMBARDINI	BATTERY,48V	DIESEL,3.cyl. 29,8 hp		
- MOTORBRAND	5 kw	LOMBARDINI	LOMBARDINI		7kw	LOMBARDINI		
- PRODUCTIVITY RATE THEORETICAL/ ACTUAL (M ² /H)	12000/8500	20000/14000	20000/14000		13000/9000	24000/17000		
- WORKING WIDTH W/RIGHT SIDE BRUSH (MM)	1240	1240	1240	1380	1380	1380		
- WORKING WIDTH W/2 SIDE BRUSHES (MM)	1530	1530	1530	1730	1730	1730		
- MIN. TURN-AROUND AISLE WIDTH CM	1800	1800	1800	1875	2000	2000		
- MAX SPEED (KM/H)	8	13	13	13	8	14		
- HOPPER VOLUME (L)	335	335	335	376	376	376		
- MAX DUMPING HEIGHT (CM)	148	148	148	146	146	146		
- MAIN FILTER AREA (M ²)	8,4	8,4	8,4		7	7		
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	228x136x155	228x136x155	228x136x155	266x150x161	266x150x161	266x150x161		
- WEIGHT (KG)	700	875	825	1180	1183	1285		



Sweepers



SR 1800C

Built to handle the toughest jobs

- Easy to operate, excellent maneuvering
- Cabin which can be fitted
- No tools is required for changing the main brush
- Hydraulic driven rear steering wheel

SR 1800S

No space is too big

- High dump hopper emptying system
- No tools is required to change the main brush
- Cabin can be fitted
- Easy to operate



SR 1800 C was designed to provide the optimum solution to any environment. Cleaning large areas is no longer a problem both indoor and outdoor. The hydraulic-driven rear steering wheel ensures excellent maneuvering ability. Moving around obstacles is easier thanks to the adequate size of the wheels.

The SR 1800S is perfectly able to tackle and collect any type of materials with extreme ease. No application is too tasking for the SR 1800S, the largest model in Nilfisk-Advance industrial line. If you need to clean a large car park, a factory or any other type of vast areas.

	SR 1800C B	SR 1800C D	SR 1800S D				
- MOTOR POWER SOURCE	BATTERY,48V	DIESEL,4 cyl. 33,2hp	DIESEL, 4 cyl. 33,2hp				
- MOTORBRAND	10kw	LOMBARDINI	LOMBARDINI				
- WORKING WIDTH W/RIGHT SIDE BRUSH (MM)	1580	1580	1790				
- WORKING WIDTH W/2 SIDE BRUSHES (MM)	1780	1780	1950				
- MIN. TURN-AROUND AISLE WIDTH CM	2030	2030	1975				
- MAX SPEED (KM/H)	8	14	14				
- HOPPER VOLUME (L)	510	510	510				
- MAX DUMPING HEIGHT (CM)	146	146	146				
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	280X168X158, 5	280X168X158, 5	290X174X162				
- WEIGHT (KG)	1300	1344	1470				
- PRODUCTIVITY RATE THEORETICAL/ ACTUAL (M ² /H)			28000/20000				
- MAIN FILTER AREA (M ²)			10,2				



Sweepers



SR 1800S 2WD

Greater flexibility in all conditions

- Overcome obstacles such as kerbs and low steps
- High dump hopper emptying system
- Ramp climbing ability, full load up to 20%
- Cabin can be fitted



The SR 1800S 2WD has been designed and constructed for trouble free operation in the most demanding jobs and will easily adapt to any environmental cleaning condition. The two-wheel drive ensures improved grip on any kind of floor. Indoor/ outdoor use. Certified for use on the roads open to traffic.

	SR 1800S D 2WD						
- MOTOR POWER SOURCE	DIESEL, 4 cyl. 33,2hp						
- MOTORBRAND	LOMBARDINI						
- PRODUCTIVITY RATE THEORETICAL/ ACTUAL (M ² /H)	28000/20000						
- WORKING WIDTH W/RIGHT SIDE BRUSH (MM)	1790						
- WORKING WIDTH W/2 SIDE BRUSHES (MM)	1950						
- MIN. TURN-AROUND AISLE WIDTH CM	1975						
- MAX SPEED (KM/H)	14						
- HOPPER VOLUME (L)	510						
- MAX DUMPING HEIGHT (CM)	146						
- MAIN FILTER AREA (M ²)	10,2						
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	290X174X162						
- WEIGHT (KG)	1490						

Service



Service

There is more to a Nilfisk-Advance product than the guarantee that cleaning jobs are performed quickly, effectively and economically. Our high quality products are supported by an equally high quality service organisation that works to eliminate downtime and maximise running-time, ensuring productivity savings and extended operating life for the equipment. Service packages, customised to meet your specific needs, are

available to secure optimal service support for your machine.



Nilfisk-Advance's centrally co-ordinated service network offers a wide range of benefits :

- Guaranteed service within 24 hours performed by specially trained service technicians (Europe)
- Spare parts on hand from the service technician's service van (Europe)
- The option of preventative maintenance with fixed service intervals
- Extended machine lifetime
- Minimised risk of downtime and damage

Training

Thorough and expert training is the backbone of our service policy. Properly trained technicians, able to both repair and carry our preventative maintenance, represent the most effective means of reducing the risk of expensive breakdowns.

The company's service training centre in Italy is a state-of-the-art facility where our regional trainers, the technical specialists receive extensive and in-depth training to be able to deal with every

conceivable service and break-down situation.

Our experienced local service staff undergo regular training sessions on new and existing products from these technical specialists. This training at central facilities is then supplemented with local and on-site training. As you can see, our service staff never stops learning, and training is therefore an on-going continuous development.

Customised contracts in Europe

We offer three different basic types of service contract. However, since actual service packages may vary from country to country, we recommend that you contact your local Nilfisk-Advance representative concerning the available options.

1. Full Service Contract

Offering full maintenance and service at a known, fixed cost, the full service contract provides peace of mind.

By providing regular preventative maintenance, worn and damaged parts are repaired and replaced before the machine breaks down.

Maximising productivity for the equipment at a price that can be budgeted for makes good economic sense. The cost includes labour and travel, plus spare parts used. The agreement specifies the number of visits and covers normal usage.

2. Standard Service Contract

This contract provides regular preventative maintenance visits by our trained technicians to inspect and maintain the equipment. The price includes labour and travel costs but not parts fitted during the visit.

3. Subscription Contract

The subscription contract specifies that payment is made after each visit by the service technician. In this contract the customer agrees to a minimum of one visit per year.

European coverage

Only a phone call away, Nilfisk-Advance has 180 trained, professional service technicians in the field throughout Europe. Supported in turn by authorised service dealers, same day coverage of emergency calls is virtually guaranteed. This dedication to offering the best possible support on the machines we supply is a key element in the overall commitment to quality in all phases of Nilfisk-Advance's operations.

Coverage on other markets

We offer different optional service and preventative maintenance contracts adapted to the local conditions. Through these agreements we can minimise the risk of downtime and damages as well as extend the lifetime of the machines.

Since the service packages are adapted to the conditions in each country the local Nilfisk-Advance representative can give you detailed information of the service package available.



CR 1300
CR 1200/1400



Combination machines



For the versatility of both scrubbing and sweeping in a single piece of equipment, look here! These efficient machines eliminate dust by aggressively scrubbing and sweeping while the floor is wet. Then, in the same pass, they squeegee the floors dry – leaving a surface that's streak free, slip free and spotless.



Combination machines Overview

CR 1300

*Compact ride-on
scrubber/dryer with wet-
sweeping system*



CR 1200/1400

Do it once – Do it right !





Combination machines



CR 1300

Compact ride-on scrubber/dryer with wet-sweeping system

- No tools necessary for major adjustment and part replacement
- Rugged and long lasting polyethylene solution and recovery tanks
- 21 litre rust proof steel hopper
- Centre pivot squeegee and squeegee blades for maximum water pick up



Designed to clean large areas, Nilfisk CR 1300 scrubs, sweeps small debris, and dries the floor all in one pass. CR 1300 is perfect when floor cleaning is more than merely for cosmetic purposes, in food processing plants, in manufacturing facilities, warehouses, airports, and even in car parks.

CR 1200/1400

Do it once – Do it right !

- Modular design offers a range of product variations to fit the customer application needs perfectly, and to meet different budget levels
- Longer running time between tank refills thanks to increased capacity and higher productivity for lower overall costs
- The operator's seating position is ergonomically designed, offering a clear view of the working zone for greater safety and less fatigue
- No tools' maintenance access points makes routine service and cleaning fast and easy.



The CR 1200/1400 are complete floor cleaning solutions as they can sweep, scrub and dry in a single pass or be used for just sweeping or scrubbing depending on the application.

	CR 1300 LPG	CR 1300 B	CR 1200 D/P/ LPG	CR 1200 B	CR 1400 D/P/ LPG			
- PRODUCTIVITY RATE THEORETICAL/ ACTUAL (M ² /H)	13400/9400	13400/9400	11600/8100	10700/7500	13500/9450			
- SWEEPING WIDTH (MM)	910	910	1600	1600	1600			
- SCRUBBING WIDTH (MM)	1270	1270	1200	1200	1400			
- MIN. TURN-AROUND AISLE WIDTH CM	1830	1830	3000	3000	3000			
- MAX SPEED (KM/H)	10.5	10.5	9,6	8,9	9,6			
- SOLUTION/RECOVERY TANK (L)	227/ 265	227/227	300/300	300/300	300/300			
- HOPPER VOLUME (L)	21	21	260	260	260			
- MAIN FILTER AREA (M ²)	-	-	7,25	7,25	7,25			
- BRUSH/PAD DIAMETER (MM)	330	330	3x430	3x430	4x360			
- BRUSH SPEED/PRESSURE (RPM/KG)	200/147	180/125	250/55-110-180	250/55-110-180	250/55-110-180			
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	226x137x145	226x137x145	267x127x147	267x127x147	267x127x147			
- OPERATING WEIGHT (KG)	1644	1870	2187	2404	2187			

Global support

Through our close co-operation with the world's largest suppliers of batteries, we are able to offer service, technical support and warranty back-up on a global basis. In addition, the partnership between Nilfisk-Advance and these battery producers ensures a full understanding of local market conditions wherever our customers are located.

The Nilfisk-Advance quality control

Before leaving the factory, each and every Nilfisk-Advance battery operated machine is fully tested. Within this facility we have the capability to fully service, install and test all battery driven machines to ensure maximum performance and minimal downtime for our customers. For us, it is essential to ensure that there always exists the optimum balance and relationship between the machine itself and the battery that is driving it. Quality is the key word in all Nilfisk-Advance activities.

Types of batteries available:

In general all batteries offered for the various floor care machines in the Nilfisk-Advance range are

standard "traction batteries" in the conventional acid filled type or as maintenance free.

As a low cost alternative we offer a few "semi traction" mono block batteries, (acid filled)

The semi traction monoblocks have "traction" characteristics but fewer cycles, only 800 cycles.

A traction battery is manufactured in a way that allows it to be discharged over a long period of time (5h), the opposite to a starter battery for a car, which is made to be discharged rapidly and to give max power to start a car or the like.

Battery cycle:

A battery cycle is defined as a discharge of the battery to max.80% (70%) followed by a charging period.

The best rhythm for a battery is to have one cycle per 24-h period. More cycles per day shorten the life-time of the battery.

Battery lifetime.

Conventional acid filled batteries have a lifetime of app. 1500 cycles. Maintenance free batteries have a lifetime of app. 900 -1000 cycles.

Semi traction acid filled batteries have a lifetime of app. 800 cycles.

Realising that cordless operation is often essential in productive utilisation of cleaning equipment, Nilfisk-Advance has assembled a wide range of batteries and chargers to suit all needs. All of these products come with full EU certification. Our chargers are designed for either single- or three-phase power supply, while the batteries come with optional automatic water filling. Maintenance free, conventional acid batteries or batteries without acid are available.



Batteries



RS 500

RS 850

RS 1300



Road Sweepers



Nilfisk-Advance's product range will be further enhanced with the recent acquisition of Ecologica, the Italian specialist producer of modern industrial road sweepers. This exciting development means that in addition to expanding our sweeper range, Nilfisk-Advance will also be able to introduce road-sweeper equipment. This will give leading product capability and strengthen our position as the No.1 global supplier of professional cleaning equipment. This expanded product portfolio will serve key accounts such as contract cleaners, logistic centres and warehouses, industry, municipalities and public institutions.



Road Sweepers Overview

RS 500

Getting around - getting it clean



RS 850

Versatility and performance - a winning combination



RS 1300

Never before has outdoor sweeping been this easy





Road Sweepers

RS 500

Getting around - getting it clean

- **EASY TO TRANSFER:** The weight is just 1.500 kg. Can be transported with a 4x4 and a simple trailer. This way it can be used in more than one place, so the amortization of the machine is on multiple cleaning contracts.
- **COMPACTNESS:** Enables the machine to pass everywhere; historical centres, arcades, footpaths, parking areas, cycle paths etc.
- **POWERFUL:** 34HP. The most powerful in its category with the same performances as on the bigger machines



Weighing just 1500 kg and with a fantastic turning radius, the RS 500 is the perfect outdoor sweeper for fast, efficient cleaning of small or congested areas such as footpaths, parking lots, sidewalks and loading bays. High suction & strong airflow for pick-up of bottles, stones & other heavy debris

RS 850

Versatility and performance - a winning combination

- **COMPACTNESS:** The global dimension of the machines are extremely small thanks to the short wheel base
- **HIGH SUCTION PERFORMANCE:** The largest and the highest suction nozzle in this segment
- **FLEXIBLE AND EVERYWHERE:** The climbing ability is up to 18%. Thanks to its particular brush system it is the only machine that can sweep sidewalks narrower than the machine itself.
- Superb suction power and airflow enables easy pick up of heavy debris



Small and mobile enough to handle sidewalks and congested areas, yet large enough to offer productive cleaning of city squares and urban spaces, overcome 17 cm high kerbs and steps climbing ability is 18%. It has a fantastic manoeuvrability and its low noise level won't disturb the neighbours.

RS 1300

Never before has outdoor sweeping been this easy

- **COMPACTNESS:** The global dimension of the machines are extremely small thanks to the short wheel base
- **HIGH SUCTION PERFORMANCE:** The largest and the highest suction nozzle in this segment
- **FLEXIBLE AND EVERYWHERE:** The climbing ability is up to 24%. Thanks to its particular brush system, it is the only machine that can sweep sidewalks narrower than the machine itself.
- Minimal time needed for emptying hopper, thanks to 80 cm to 160 cm multi level dumping system



The RS 1300 fulfill all three main areas of professional city cleaning needs such as cleaning ability, productivity and flexibility, and to this we added another - easy maintenance. The powerful suction and high volume airflow ensure efficient cleaning in the fastest possible time.

	RS 500	RS 850	RS 850 W/3rd BRUSH	RS 1300	RS 1300 W/3rd BRUSH		
- MOTOR POWER SOURCE	Diesel, 34hp, 4cyl. 19000/13000	Diesel, 65hp, 3cyl. 25000/17000	Diesel, 65hp, 3cyl. 25000/17000	Diesel, 74hp, 4cyl. 25000/17000	Diesel, 74hp, 4cyl. 25000/17000		
- PRODUCTIVITY RATE THEORETICAL/ACTUAL (M ² /H)							
- WORKING WIDTH W/2 SIDE BRUSHES (MM)	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600		
- WORKING WIDTH W/3RD SIDE BRUSH (MM)	-	-	2100	-	2100		
- MAX SPEED (KM/H)	20	24	24	30	30		
- MAX CLIMBING RATE (%)	25	18	18	24	24		
- WATER TANK CAPACITY (L)	220(110x2)	238(190+48)	238(190+48)	238(190+48)	238(190+48)		
- HOPPER VOLUME (L)	500	850	850	1300	1300		
- MAX DUMPING HEIGHT (CM)	80-150	80-160	80-160	80-160	80-160		
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	295x130x215	333x145x230	333x145x230	426x150x230	426x150x230		
- WEIGHT (KG)	1500	2420	2520	2880	2980		

www.nilfisk-advance.com: at your fingertips

The solution to your cleaning challenges are only a click away

Round-the-clock information about the complete range of equipment to meet your cleaning challenges. Download user manuals, brochures, fact-sheets etc. is as close as your computer. Browse the pictures or watch the product videos.....It's here, and more, at

www.nilfisk-advance.com

Contact us

Need cleaning advice, a quotation, demonstration, site visit, after sales service or.....?

www.nilfisk-advance.com/contact

News and Exhibitions

Keep your self updated and go to the news section and sign up for the newsletter while you are there.

www.nilfisk-advance.com/news

At your service 24-7-365

my.nilfisk-advance.com is a password restricted partner zone giving access to up-to-the-minute product and order information:

- e-commerce > Place orders anytime, anywhere
- webparts > Product diagrams and spare parts
- country specific product information
- e-learning > Training and knowledge base
- MarketingZone > Marketing materials and image library
- track and trace > Follow your order

With a main corporate web site, local sites and an ever-growing repertoire of product-specific sub-sites, we have the breadth and depth of the interactive information you need.

Every month, we have more than 40.000 visits to our websites.....

Bookmark us!



Cut cost > become a member

If you are a Nilfisk-Advance partner and do not already have access to my.nilfisk-advance.com please contact your nearest Nilfisk-Advance representative to obtain login data.



On-target interaction



PS 333A

SD 43-165

SDM 43-180

421 A/ 421 B

510B/510B-3

SD 43-400

SDM 43-450

545

SDM 43-DUO

SDM 43-900/

SDM 43-1500

SDM 53-1500

BHS 5120

BHS 7014



Single discs and Burnishers



Hard floor cleaning can be fast and easy with the right tool. Our wide range of efficient, multi-purpose single disc machines and burnishers offer high productivity savings in scrubbing, wet and dry stripping, polishing, spray cleaning or burnishing your hard floors to make them last longer and look better. And remember, a clean floor is a safer floor.

Make light work of the heaviest floor cleaning jobs by using the best designed single disc floor machine or burnisher in the business. From Nilfisk-Advance of course.



Single discs / Burnishers Overview

PS 333A

Compact machine for small areas



SD 43-165

Low-speed range for standard cleaning applications



SDM 43-180

Low-speed range for standard cleaning applications



421 A/ 421 B

Low speed unit for medium duty applications



510B/510B-3

Industrial workhorse



SD 43-400

High-speed range for polishing applications



SDM 43-450

High-speed range for polishing applications



545

With the Nilfisk 545 productivity increases by 60%



SDM 43-DUO

Two speed single disc



SDM 43-900/ SDM 43-1500

Electric cord burnishers



SDM 53-1500

Electric cord burnishers



BHS 5120

Battery powered performance



BHS 7014

Burnish in half the time





Single discs

PS 333A

Compact machine for small areas

- Easy and safe to use, features built in safety grip
- Individually adjustable handle bar
- Easy to transport between cleaning locations
- Easy to clean under low furniture



Nilfisk PS 333 A is a low speed single disc machine. Easy to use as all functions are controlled from the operator handle with a built-in safety grip. PS 333 A is designed for maintenance, light scrubbing and polishing of hard floors.

SD 43-165

Low-speed range for standard cleaning applications

- Designed for basic low speed tasks
- Lightweight and easy to operate
- Wide angle, ergonomic handle
- Additional weight for demanding tasks



This 165 rpm machine has a 43 cm brush/pad diameter and is designed for lighter cleaning tasks. Scrubbing, spray cleaning and polishing of hard floors, for example, are handled efficiently and quickly.

SDM 43-180

Low-speed range for standard cleaning applications

- Designed for medium low speed tasks
- Excellent balance and easy operation
- Wide angle, ergonomic handle
- Solid aluminium construction for durability



The special Nilfisk design is well in evidence in this efficient 180 rpm low-speed machine. Ideal for scrubbing, spray cleaning and stripping of hard floors, it is designed for comfortable, fatigue-free operation and effective results.

	PS 333 A	SD 43-165	SDM 43-180					
- CABLE LENGTH (M)	10	12,5	12,5					
- PROTECTION CLASS / IP PROTECTION	II/IPX4	I/IPX4	I/IPX4					
- RATED POWER (W)	500	1000	1200					
- SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL AT 1.5 M (DB(A)ISO 3744)	54	58	60					
- BRUSH/PAD DIAMETER (MM)	330	430	430					
- BRUSH/PAD PRESSURE (G/CM ²)	37	29	35					
- BRUSH/PAD SPEED (RPM)	188	165	180					
- BRUSH TORQUE (NM)	25	57	65					
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	40x33x112	56X43X117	53X43X117					
- HEIGHT MOTORHOUSING (MM)	220	340	310					
- HEIGHT W/HANDLE VERTICAL (MM)	1120	1170	1170					
- WEIGHT (KG)		30	36					



Single discs

421 A/ 421 B

Low speed unit for medium duty applications

- Ergonomic design to minimise stress and fatigue
- Aggressive deep cleaning due to more torque
- Gearbox drive for tough cleaning jobs
- Motor overload protection switch



Nilfisk 421 A/ 421 B is the classic medium duty single disc machine. The combination of high brush pressure and torque speeds up cleaning time and makes the job faster and easier. A helical gear drive for the brush provides uniform power transmission and added safety in tough cleaning situations.

510B/510B-3

Industrial workhorse

- Ergonomic design to minimise stress and fatigue
- Aggressive deep cleaning due to more torque
- Gearbox drive for tough cleaning jobs
- Motor overload protection switch



Nilfisk 510 B and 510B-3 are robust heavy-duty single disc machines for industrial cleaning. High cleaning power due to extra torque ensures exceptional results in both wet and dry cleaning. The ergonomically located controls are within easy reach for operator comfort.

SD 43-400

High-speed range for polishing applications

- Designed for basic high speed tasks
- Lightweight and easy to operate
- Wide angle, ergonomic handle
- Additional weight for demanding tasks



This 400 rpm machine has a 43 cm brush/pad diameter and is designed for light cleaning tasks, such as polishing, scrubbing and spray cleaning of hard floors. It is lightweight and easy to operate, and is fitted with a unique, ergonomic handle for comfort and less fatigue during long shifts.

	421 A	421 B	510 B	510 B 3	SD 43-400
- CABLE LENGTH (M)	12	12	12	25	12,5
- PROTECTION CLASS / IP PROTECTION	I/IP43	I/IP43	I/IP43	I/IP43	I/IPX0
- RATED POWER (W)	750	1200	1500	1500	1100
- SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL AT 1.5 M (DB(A)ISO 3744)	63	63	64	64	61
- BRUSH/PAD DIAMETER (MM)	410	410	510	510	430
- BRUSH/PAD PRESSURE (G/CM ²)	37	37	51	51	30
- BRUSH/PAD SPEED (RPM)	175	175	145	145	400
- BRUSH TORQUE (NM)	67	67	98	98	26
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	51x51x118	51x51x118	61x61x121	61x61x121	56X43X117
- HEIGHT MOTORHOUSING (MM)	275	320	315	315	340
- HEIGHT W/HANDLE VERTICAL (MM)	1180	1180	1210	1210	1170
- WEIGHT (KG)	44	44	67	67	31



Single discs



SDM 43-450

High-speed range for polishing applications

- Designed for medium high speed tasks
- Excellent balance and easy operation
- Wide angle, ergonomic handle
- Solid aluminium construction for durability

545

With the Nilfisk 545 productivity increases by 60%

- Up to 60% labour cost savings
- Extends the floor's life and improves it's appearance
- Minimised water and chemical consumption
- HEPA filter available for clean room applications



Ideal for high-speed polishing and spray cleaning of hard floors, this 450 rpm machine is designed for medium-duty usage. The balance is excellent and the solid aluminium construction provides durability and extended life.



Nilfisk 545 is a high-speed single disc machine with 3-step integrated active dust extraction. This allows dust-free, polymer film coat renovation, by cleaning and polishing hard floors without the inconvenience of conventional methods using water and chemicals.

	SDM 43-450	545						
- CABLE LENGTH (M)	12,5	20						
- PROTECTION CLASS / IP PROTECTION	I/IPX0	II/IP44						
- RATED POWER (W)	1500	2700						
- SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL AT 1.5 M (DB(A)ISO 3744)	62	69						
- BRUSH/PAD DIAMETER (MM)	430	500						
- BRUSH/PAD PRESSURE (G/CM ²)	39	34						
- BRUSH/PAD SPEED (RPM)	450	450						
- BRUSH TORQUE (NM)	37	42						
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	53X43X117	60x60x118						
- HEIGHT MOTORHOUSING (MM)	310	500						
- HEIGHT W/HANDLE VERTICAL (MM)	1170	1180						
- WEIGHT (KG)	40	54						



Single discs



SDM 43-DUO

Two speed single disc

- **Designed for medium Dual speed tasks**
- **Excellent balance and easy operation**
- **Wide angle, ergonomic handle**
- **Solid aluminium construction for durability**



This dual speed machine offers the choice of either 190 or 380 rpm for easy, efficient and cost-effective maintenance of virtually all floors. Built for medium-duty use, this unit handles stripping or scrubbing as well as high-speed spray cleaning or polishing.

	SDM 43-DUO						
- CABLE LENGTH (M)	12,5						
- PROTECTION CLASS / IP PROTECTION	I/IPX4						
- RATED POWER (W)	1200-1500						
- SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL AT 1.5 M (DB(A)ISO 3744)	65						
- BRUSH/PAD DIAMETER (MM)	430						
- BRUSH/PAD PRESSURE (G/CM ²)	39						
- BRUSH/PAD SPEED (RPM)	190/380						
- BRUSH TORQUE (NM)	65/40						
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	53X43X117						
- HEIGHT MOTORHOUSING (MM)	310						
- HEIGHT W/HANDLE VERTICAL (MM)	1170						
- WEIGHT (KG)	40						

Burnishers



SDM 43-900/SDM 43-1500

Electric cord burnishers

- **Designed for ultra high speed tasks**
- **Highly manoeuvrable and simple to operate**
- **Wide angle, ergonomic handle**
- **Solid aluminium construction for durability**



These ultra high speed machines will offer you maximum efficiency in the minimum of time. Ideal for building a long-lasting shine to hard floors. Choose a machine in 900 rpm or 1500 rpm - depending on the limitations of your floor. Both version are multidirectional and uses a 43 cm drive disc.

	SDM 43-900	SDM 43-1500					
- CABLE LENGTH (M)	12,5	12,5					
- PROTECTION CLASS / IP PROTECTION	I/IPX0	I/IPX0					
- RATED POWER (W)	1800	1800					
- SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL AT 1.5 M (DB(A)ISO 3744)	64	65					
- BRUSH/PAD DIAMETER (MM)	430	430					
- BRUSH/PAD PRESSURE (G/CM ²)	10	10					
- BRUSH/PAD SPEED (RPM)	900	1500					
- BRUSH TORQUE (NM)	12	12					
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	75X43X117	75X43X117					
- HEIGHT MOTORHOUSING (MM)	350	350					
- HEIGHT W/HANDLE VERTICAL (MM)	1170	1170					
- WEIGHT (KG)	44	44					



Burnishers

SDM 53-1500

Electric cord burnishers

- Designed for ultra high speed tasks
- Highly manoeuvrable and simple to operate
- Wide angle, ergonomic handle
- Solid aluminium construction for durability



This ultra high speed unit covers large areas with maximum efficiency and in the minimum of time. Ideal for building a long-lasting shine to hard floors, this electric cord burnisher is also the right choice for high productivity in polishing and maintenance of floors in medium duty applications.

BHS 5120

Battery powered performance

- Covers 1600 m²/hour
- Built in dust collection
- Dual collector filter bags
- Low noise level



The BHS 5120 is a 2000 rpm walk behind battery burnisher, with dual collector bags to catch and hold the dust to prevent dust mopping after burnishing. A free floating pad drive mechanism ensures a uniform floor finish.

BHS 7014

Burnish in half the time

- Covers 3500 m²/hour
- Built in dust collection eliminates the need to mop after burnishing
- Optional quick battery exchange kit doubles run time to 3,4 hours
- Adjustable seat and steering wheel



The BHS 7014 Ride-on battery burnisher is the fastest way to get the high shine finish so popular in today's retail centres, hospitals and other public areas.

	SDM 53-1500	BHS 5120	BHS 7014					
- CABLE LENGTH (M)	12,5	-	-					
- PROTECTION CLASS / IP PROTECTION	I/IPX0	III/ IP30	III/ IP30					
- RATED POWER (W)	1800	1840	5536					
- SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL AT 1.5 M (DB(A)ISO 3744)	67	68	70					
- BRUSH/PAD DIAMETER (MM)	530	510	690					
- BRUSH/PAD PRESSURE (G/CM ²)	10	AUTOMATIC	AUTOMATIC					
- BRUSH/PAD SPEED (RPM)	1500	2000	1350					
- BRUSH TORQUE (NM)	12	-	-					
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	79x55x117	117x65x102	206x64x117					
- HEIGHT MOTORHOUSING (MM)	350	-	-					
- HEIGHT W/HANDLE VERTICAL (MM)	1170	-	-					
- WEIGHT (KG)	46	96	263					

AX9/AX14

UC 912

AX 310 / AX 410

AX 650

BRX 700



Carpet extractors



For quick and more economical carpet cleaning we recommend our carpet extractors where you can choose between box extractors, where the cleaning solution is sprayed into the carpet to loosen the dirt which is picked up afterwards. For larger areas you choose the automatics where the injected cleaning solution is agitated with a brush to get a more effective dry and cleaned carpet in a single pass.



Carpet extractors Overview

AX9/AX14

Carpet extractors to suit every need!



NEW

UC 912

High-suction carpet extractor



AX 310 / AX 410

Dual Mode or Basic - the choice is yours



NEW

AX 650

The most technological carpet extractor on the market



BRX 700

The first industrial, multitasking ride-on sweeper/extractor





Carpet extractors



AX9/AX14

Carpet extractors to suit every need!

- Total dryness after only one sweep
- Accessories for cleaning wall coverings, carpets, rugs, armchairs and seats
- Injection pump protected by a removable filter in the solution tank
- Integrated ergonomic handle

UC 912

High-suction carpet extractor

- High suction capacity
- High drying capacity
- Easy to manoeuvre
- Versatile, can be used as a standard wet pick up



Two compact, heavy duty machines for the effective cleaning of textile coverings.



Nilfisk UC 912 is the carpet extractor you need where spills occur or dirt gets tracked in and limited areas of carpet cleaning is needed. Just wheel out the UC 912 and it's pressure, combined with excellent vacuum recovery, leaves the carpet clean and dry.

	AX 9	AX 14	UC 912					
- RATED POWER (W)	1000	1000	2000					
- SUCTION POWER END OF TUBE (W)	-	-	290					
- AIRFLOW (L/SEC)	60	60	51					
- VACUUM AT NOZZLE (KPA)	20	20	22					
- WORKING WIDTH (MM)	220	220	270					
- SUCTION WIDTH (MM)	220	220	270					
- SOLUTION/RECOVERY TANK (L)	9/7,5	14/14	15/45					
- PUMP PRESSURE (BAR/PSI)	5	5	3,5					
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	54X37,5X40	54X50X40	90x45x99					
- WEIGHT (KG)	11,7	12,7	22					
- WEIGHT W/BATTERIES (KG)	-	-	-					
- SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (DB(A) BS 5415)			59-69					



Carpet extractors



AX 310 / AX 410

Dual Mode or Basic - the choice is yours

- **Smart Solutions™ Dual mode cleaning for renovation or maintenance cleaning on AX 410**
- **AX 310 is the rugged no frills version for rental and simplified applications**
- **Quality design and first class engineering saves water and chemicals**
- **State of the art moisture recovery speeds up drying time**



The needs of all carpet extractor users are not the same. Which is why we offer separate versions for those who need on-board accessories and dual mode cleaning (AX 410), and those whose demand is for an economically priced extractor with basic functional features (AX 310).

	AX 310	AX 410					
- RATED POWER (W)	800	1600					
- SUCTION POWER END OF TUBE (W)	-	-					
- AIRFLOW (L/SEC)	41	46					
- VACUUM AT NOZZLE (KPA)	-	-					
- SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (DB(A) BS 5415)	72	69					
- WORKING WIDTH (MM)	260	410					
- SUCTION WIDTH (MM)	310	457					
- SOLUTION/RECOVERY TANK (L)	19/15	30/23					
- PUMP PRESSURE (BAR/PSI)	4/60	4/60					
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	64x33x72	71x47x80					
- WEIGHT (KG)	30	45					
- WEIGHT W/BATTERIES (KG)	-	-					



Carpet extractors



AX 650

The most technological carpet extractor on the market

- Dual purpose ability allowing interim cleaning or deep restoration cleaning ("Maintenance" mode or "Restoration" mode)
- Brush deck can slide out 13 cm for edge cleaning along walls
- A 151 litre solution tank ensures long cleaning time without stops
- Easy maintenance (brush, vacuum shoes and vacuum motors are removable without any use of tools)



Nilfisk AX 650 battery-powered automatic carpet extractor cuts operation costs with longer run-time and by minimising operator dumping and refilling time. Unique to the AX 650 is its dual-purpose cleaning capability, interim and deep cleaning of carpets.

BRX 700

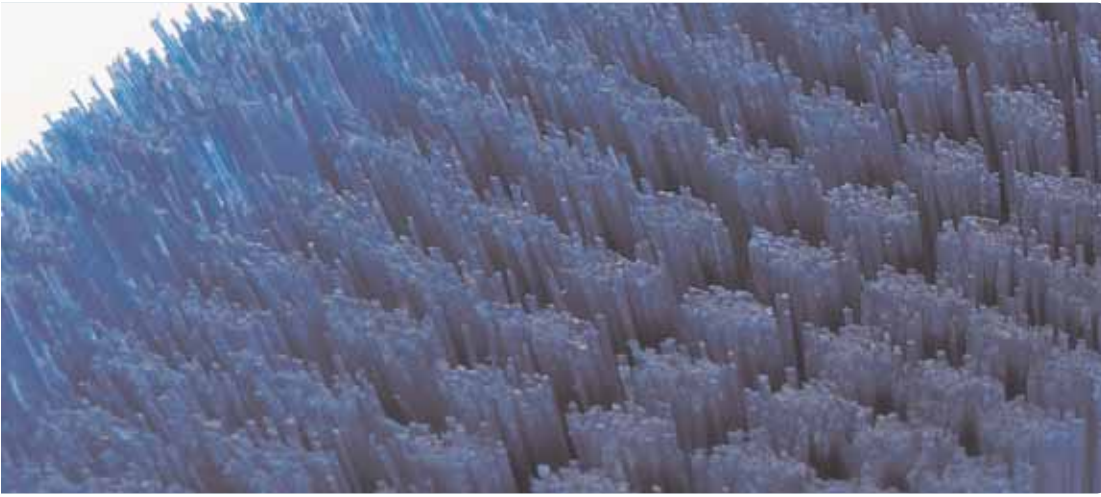
The first industrial, multitasking ride-on sweeper/extractor

- Cleans up to 1720 m² per hour in low moisture mode
- 160 cm turning radius and can fit a 83 cm doorway
- One touch control, excellent driver visibility
- Dual vacuum unit enables quick dry time



The BRX 700 is designed to eliminate vacuuming before extracting by sweeping and extracting in one pass! With the wide 71 cm cleaning path and 170 litre solution tank, productivity is increased by 400% compared to standard method.

	Nilfisk AX 650	Nilfisk BRX 700					
- RATED POWER (W)	2000	3220					
- SUCTION POWER END OF TUBE (W)	-	-					
- AIRFLOW (L/SEC)	44	80					
- VACUUM AT NOZZLE (KPA)	-	18,3					
- SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (DB(A) BS 5415)	76	73					
- WORKING WIDTH (MM)	635	710					
- SUCTION WIDTH (MM)	780	780					
- SOLUTION/RECOVERY TANK (L)	151/117	170/95					
- PUMP PRESSURE (BAR/PSI)	100	100					
- LENGTH X WIDTH X HEIGHT (CM)	140x71x109	152x79x130					
- WEIGHT (KG)	195	283					
- WEIGHT W/BATTERIES (KG)	376	528					



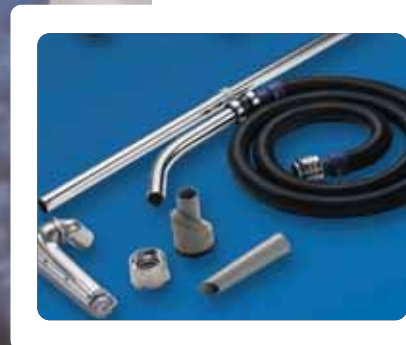
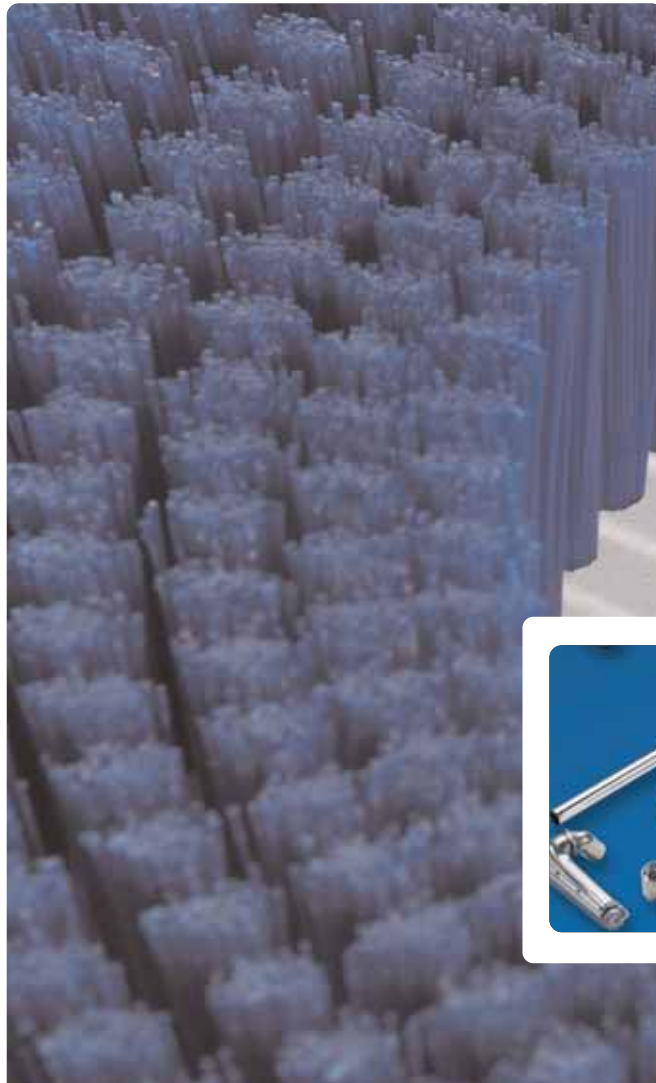
ACCESSORIES

Every cleaning application is special, and to get the best out of the machines you buy it is important to have the right accessories to go with them.

Whether it's special nozzles for your vacuum cleaner, brushes for your scrubber-dryer or special filters for sensitive-area cleaning, we can provide the right solution to help you clean better.


The right accessories not only enable the cleaning job to be done in the fastest and most efficient way, they also help to prevent damage to the machine and reduce maintenance costs.

All products carrying the Nilfisk-Advance label have been fully tested and are guaranteed for use with our equipment.











Pads

Pads	Ref.no		
 Pad 10,5" / 265mm PAD ABRASIVE D.265 BLACK PAD ABRASIVE D.265 GREEN	145 2308 000 145 2310 000		
 Pad 12" / 305mm PAD 12" 305MM BLUE 5PCS PAD 12" 305MM BROWN 5PCS PAD 12" 305MM RED 5PCS PAD 12" 305MM GREEN 5PCS PAD 12" 305MM BLACK 5PCS PAD 12" 305MM WHITE 5PCS	00190790 00190791 00190792 00276002 00276004 82256800		
 Pad 13" / 330mm PAD 13" 330MM RED 5PCS PAD 13" 330MM WHITE 5PCS PAD 13" 330MM BLACK 5PCS PAD 13" 330MM GREEN 5PCS PAD 13" 330MM BLUE 5PCS PAD 13" 330MM BROWN 5PCS	82256900 82257000 82257100 82257200 82322000 82322100		
 Pad 14" / 355mm PAD 14" 355MM BLUE 5PCS PAD 14" 355MM BROWN 5PCS PAD 14" 355MM RED 5PCS PAD 14" 355MM WHITE 5PCS PAD 14" 355MM BLACK 5PCS PAD 14" 355MM GREEN 5PCS	00190796 00190797 00190798 00190799 00277005 00306400		
 Pad 14,5" / 368,3mm PAD 14" 368.3MM RED 5PCS PAD 14" 368.3MM WHITE 5PCS	82308200 82308300		
 Pad 15" / 380mm PAD 15" 380MM WHITE 5PCS PAD 15" 380MM GREEN 5PCS PAD 15" 380MM BLACK 5PCS PAD 15" 380MM ORANGEGREEN 5PCS PREBURNISH PAD 15" 380MM RED 5PCS PAD 15" 380MM BLUE 5PCS PAD 15" 380MM BROWN 5PCS	00190830 00282400 00282500 00305500 08532200 08532300 08532400		
 Pad 16" / 406mm PAD 16" 406MM BEIGE 5PCS PAD 16" 406MM GREEN 5PCS PAD 16" 406MM ORANGEWHITE 5PCS PAD 16" 406MM ORANGEGREEN 5PCS PREBURNISH PAD 16" 406MM YELLOW 10PC SLIMLINE PAD 16" 406MM GREEN 10PCS SLIMLINE PAD 16" 406MM BLACK 10PCS SLIMLINE PAD 16" 406MM WHITE 5PCS PAD 16" 406MM RED 5PCS PAD 16" 406MM BLUE 5PCS PAD 16" 406MM BROWN 5PCS PAD 16" 406MM BLACK 5PCS PAD 16" 406MM BLACK 5PCS HI PRO	00190804 00282200 00305300 00396597 08530100 08530300 08530500 08530700 08530900 08531100 08531300 08532900 82256500		












Pads

Pads	Ref.no		
 <p>Pad 17" / 432mm</p> <p>PAD 17" 432MM WHITE 5PCS PAD 17" 432MM GREEN 5PCS PAD 17" 432MM BLACK 5PCS PAD 17" 432MM ORANGEWHITE 5PCS PAD 17" 432MM ORANGEGREEN PREBURNISH 5PCS PAD 17" 432MM YELLOW 5PCS SLIMLINE PAD 17" 432MM GREEN 10PCS SLIMLINE PAD 17" 432MM BLACK 10PCS SLIMLINE PAD 17" 432MM RED 5PCS PAD 17" 432MM BLUE 5PCS PAD 17" 432MM BROWN 5PCS PAD 17" 432MM BLACK 5PCS HI PRO PAD 17" 432MM BEIGE 5PCS PAD 17" 432MM BRONCE 5PCS MARBLE PAD 17" 432MM SILVER 5PCS MARBLE PAD 17" 432MM MAROON 5PCS</p>	<p>00190860 00281000 00281100 00305400 00396598 08530200 08530400 08530600 08531000 08531200 08531400 08533100 08533500 08535000 08535100 82365800</p>		
 <p>Pad 18" / 460mm</p> <p>PAD 18" 460MM WHITE 5PCS PAD 18" 460MM ORANGEGREEN 5PCS PREBURNISH PAD 18" 460MM BROWN 5PCS PAD 18" 460MM RED 5PCS PAD 18" 460MM BLUE 5PCS PAD 18" 460MM BEIGE 5PCS PAD 18" 460MM BLACK 5PCS HI PRO PAD 18" 460MM BLACK 5PCS PAD 18" 460MM ORANGEWHITE 5PCS</p>	<p>00205500 00396599 08531700 08531800 08531900 08532100 08533000 82256600 82308600</p>		
 <p>Pad 19" / 480mm</p> <p>PAD 19" 480MM BLUE 5PCS PAD 19" 480MM BROWN 5PCS PAD 19" 480MM RED 5PCS PAD 19" 480MM GREEN 5PCS PAD 19" 480MM BLACK 5PCS PAD 19" 480MM BEIGE 5PCS</p>	<p>00190787 00190788 00190789 00275002 00275004 82308800</p>		<p>67</p>
 <p>Pad 20" / 505mm</p> <p>PAD 20" 505MM BLUE 5PCS PAD 20" 505MM BROWN 5PCS PAD 20" 505MM RED 5PCS PAD 20" 505MM ORANGEWHITE 5PCS PAD 20" 505MM ORANGEGREEN 5PCS PREBURNISH PAD 20" 505MM GREEN 5PCS PAD 20" 505MM BLACK 5PCS PAD 20" NATUAL FIBRES 508 MM F/UHS 5 PCS. PAD 20" 505MM WHITE 5PCS PAD 20" 505MM BEIGE 5PCS</p>	<p>00190793 00190794 00190795 00190840 00305600 00396644 00396645 80211900 82257400 82308900</p>		
 <p>Pad 21" / 530mm</p> <p>PAD 21" 530MM GREEN 5PCS PAD 21" 530MM RED 5PCS PAD 21" 530MM BLUE 5PCS PAD 21" 530MM BROWN 5PCS PAD 21" 530MM WHITE 5PCS PAD 21" 530MM BLACK 5PCS</p>	<p>00277025 08837043 08837044 08837045 82322200 82322300</p>		
 <p>Pad 27" / 685mm</p> <p>PAD TOPLINE LYSERØD CASE OF 5 TOPLINE PADS PAD NATURAL BEIGE CASE OF 5 NATURAL PADS</p>	<p>56420162 56420163</p>		



Accessories Commercial Vacuum Cleaners









GD 110

			GD 110												
	Nozzle MULTI SURF NOZZLE DIAM.32	140 6701 500	■												
	Round brush nozzle BRUSH NOZZLE D32 BLACK	140 8244 000	■												
	Crevice nozzle CREVICE NOZZLE	140 8012 000	■												
	Combination nozzle COMBI NOZZLE D 252	140 8003 000	■												
	Tube EXTENSION TUBE, ALUMINIUM L=50CM DIAMETER 32 MM EXTENSION TUBE TUBE STEEL L=500MM TUBE STEEL L=450MM D32	011 6431 500 140 8246 000 140 8246 040 140 8246 050	■ ■ ■ ■												
	Hose Vacuum cleaners HOSE CPL. L=1.9 M DIAM.3 SNAP-IN COUPLING, FOR GD HOSE CPL. L=3000	140 7990 020 140 7990 040	■ ■												
	Bag DUST BAG CLOTH GD110 CPL. W/LOCK DUST BAG GD110 5 PCS DUST BAG GD110 10 PC	140 7019 010 140 8007 010 140 8007 020	■ ■ ■												
	Filters PRE-FILTER	140 8025 000	■												
	Others MOP NOZZLE NILFISK MOP HANDLE NILFISK MOP	22201800 62188400	■ ■												



Accessories Commercial Vacuum Cleaners










GD 320

			GD 320 SERIES							
	Nozzle NOZZLE DRY BRUSH D32 BLACK	140 9598 510	■							
	Round brush nozzle BRUSH NOZZLE D32 BLACK	140 8244 000	■							
	Upholstery nozzle NOZZLE UPHOLSTERY BLACK W/MOUNTED GRID F.32MM	22351900	■							
	Crevice nozzle CREVICE NOZZLE	140 8012 000	■							
	Tube TUBE STEEL L=500MM	140 8246 040	■							
	Hose Vacuum cleaners HOSE PLASTIC D32MM L1,9 W/COUPLING	140 6430 500	■							
	Bag DUST BAG SELF CLOSE 3 PCS GWD 320/335/MAXXI 3	147 0745 010	■							
	Filters FILTER SACK GD 320 COVER HEPA GD/GWD SERIES DARK GREY FILTER HEPA CPL. MOTOR FILTER GD 320, GWD 300-SERIES	140 8658 510 140 8670 500 140 8678 500 140 8682 500	■ ■ ■ ■							











Accessories Commercial Vacuum Cleaners

GD 910

			GD 910															
	Nozzle NOZZLE DE LUX W. CLIP GREY HARD FLOOR NOZZLE	12018503 140 6700 540	■ ■															
	Round brush nozzle BRUSH ROUND GREY 100%NATU 32MM BROWN BRISTLES BRUSH NOZZLE D32 BLACK	11276901 140 8244 000	■ ■															
	Cone nozzle NOZZLE FLEXIBLE 150MM NECK 32MM PLASTIC	81140900	■															
	Crevice nozzle CREVICE NOZZLE CREVICE NOZZLE NOZZLE FLEXIBLE 32MM 150MM BLACK	010 3098 500 140 8243 000 22302100	■ ■ ■															
	Combination nozzle SMALL COMBI NOZZLE NOZZLE COMBI 32MM 306MM GREY NOZZLE COMBI DELUXE BLACK F/32MM TUBE	011 3104 500 12019401 22359800	■ ■ ■															
	Tube EXTENSION TUBE, ALUMINIUM L=50CM DIAMETER 32 MM EXTENSION TUBE TUBE STEEL L=500MM TUBE TELESCOPIC 32MM MAX L. 1130MM	011 6431 500 140 8246 000 140 8246 040 81906500	■ ■ ■ ■															
	Hose Vacuum cleaners HOSE 38/32MM 2M PLASTIC CURVED PL TUBE + GD COUPL HOSE TAPPED 38/32MM 7.5 M PLASTIC FOR GD2000 SERIES HOSE CPL BLACK	12018001 147 0096 500 147 0765 500	■ ■ ■															
	Bag DUST BAG 10L 10 PCS DUSTBAG REUSEABLE 5 LTR. W/CLIP DUST BAG SET 5 PCS SELF CLOSING	140 8618 000 22251800 82367810	■ ■ ■															
	Filters SACK FILTER INNER GD910 FILTER MOTOR KIT GD910 SACK FILTER OUTER GD910	147 0663 500 147 0670 500 147 0678 500	■ ■ ■															












Accessories Commercial Vacuum Cleaners

GD 1000			GD 1005	GD 1010	GDS 1010	HDS 1005	HDS 1010			
	Nozzle NOZZLE HARD FLOOR 32MM 360MM GD1000-CLIP	12017001	■	■	■	■	■			
	Combination nozzle NOZZLE ROLLER COMBI 32MM 294 GREY GD1000-CLIP NOZZLE COMBI 32MM 306MM GREY NOZZLE COMBI D32 BLACK W/WHEEL, W/O PARK.CLIP	12018501 12019401 140 7087 500	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■			
	Electro nozzle ELECTRO NOZZLE 280MM INLET 32MM PARKING CLIP	12010100				■	■			
	Tube EXTENSION TUBE, ALUMINIUM L=50CM DIAMETER 32 MM TUBE EXTENSION 32MM 560MM CHROMED STEEL TUBE TELESCOPIC 32MM MAX L. 1130MM	011 6431 500 11112401 81906500	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■			
	Hose Vacuum cleaners HOSE 38/32MM 2M PLASTIC CURVED PL TUBE + GD COUPL PLASTIC HOSE GD 1000-SERI ES	12018001 62139100	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■			
	Bag DUST BAG 5L 10 PCS DUST BAG 10L 10 PCS DUSTBAG REUSEABLE 5 LTR. W/CLIP DUST BAG SET 5 PCS GD1005 SELF CLOSING DUST BAG SET 5 PCS SELF CLOSING	140 8617 000 140 8618 000 22251800 82367805 82367810	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■			
	Filters FILTER UNIT BLACK 1200CM2 POLYESTER, GD1000 FAM/BUS FILTER UNIT GREEN 1200CM2 POLYESTER, HDS 1005/10 FILTER UNIT BLUE 1200CM2 POLYESTER, FOR GD 1005 FILTER UNIT BLUE 2300 CM2 POLYESTER, GD(S) 1010 HEPA-FILTER SOUND SUPPRESSOR	12014102 12014103 12014201 12014301 12015500 22230900	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■			
	Others PARKING CLIP F/GD1000 + FAMILY BUSINESS MOP NOZZLE NILFISK MOP HANDLE NILFISK MOP	12018201 22201800 62188400	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■			



Accessories Commercial Vacuum Cleaners













GD 930

			GD 930	GD 930 S2	GD 930 OEM					
	Nozzle MULTI SURF NOZZLE DIAM.32	140 6701 500	■	■						
	Crevice nozzle CREVICE NOZZLE RADIATOR BRUSH DIAMETER 32 MM	010 3098 500 010 5818 140	■ ■	■ ■						
	Combination nozzle SMALL COMBI NOZZLE COMBI NOZZLE 32 MM PACKED IN A PLASTIC BAG. NOZZLE COMBI D32 BLACK W/WHEEL, W/O PARK.CLIP	011 3104 500 140 5634 500 140 7087 500	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						
	Electro nozzle UZ 984 POWER NOZZLE 230V UZ 984 POWER NOZZLE 240V UZ 984 POWER NOZZLE 110 V	909 1220 010 909 1221 010 909 1222 010	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						
	Tube EXTENSION TUBE,200 MM. EXTENSION TUBE, ALUMINIUM L=50CM DIAMETER 32 MM TELESCOPIC TUBE ALUMINIUM DIAMETER 32 MM MAX.LENGTH	011 6431 030 011 6431 500 011 8130 500	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						
	Hose Vacuum cleaners HOSE 7,5 M HOSE CPL 4 M HOSE ALU.HANDLE D32 BAYONET COUPLING HOSE COMPLETE DIAM. 38 MM L=2,5M WITH BAYONET COUPL HOSE CPL MOP GD 930/S2 NILFISK MOP 25M Ø32MM CONDUCTIVE HOSE 25M-Ø32MM PLAST.HOSE BLAC	140 2782 000 140 2782 030 140 2782 500 140 4001 060 82149600 82365400 82365500	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Bag DUST BAG (10 PCS) CLOTH DUST BAG 1-P 930-SERIES DUST BAG HIGH FL.10-PACK 39,36" x 6,29" FOR 930 MO	140 7015 040 140 7019 500 140 7313 020	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						
	Filters FILTER MAIN FOAM 930-SERIES FILTER UZ 930 110MM 3 PCS HEPA FILTER FILTER PAPER 5-P 930-SERIES HYGIENE FILTER	140 1515 500 140 1535 510 140 2666 010 140 3260 500 140 5661 000	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Others ACCESSORY TRAY MOP NOZZLE NILFISK MOP HANDLE NILFISK MOP	140 3199 010 22201800 62188400	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						



Accessories Commercial Vacuum Cleaners









GD 2000

			GD 2000	GDP 2000	HDS 2000	GDS 2000				
	Nozzle NOZZLE HARD FLOOR 32MM 360MM GD1000-CLIP	12017001	■	■	■	■				
	Round brush nozzle BRUSH ROUND GREY 100%NATU 32MM BROWN BRISTLES	11276901	■	■	■	■				
	Upholstery nozzle NOZZLE UPHOLSTERY GRAY W/SEPARATE GRID F.32MM	32043700	■	■	■	■				
	Cone nozzle NOZZLE FLEXIBLE 150MM NECK 32MM PLASTIC	81140900	■	■	■	■				
	Crevice nozzle CREVICE NOZZLE	010 3098 500	■	■	■	■				
	Combination nozzle SMALL COMBI NOZZLE NOZZLE COMBI 270MM F/32MM GRAY NOZZLE ROLLER COMBI 32MM 294 GREY GD1000-CLIP NOZZLE COMBI 32MM 306MM GRAY NOZZLE ROLLER COMBI	011 3104 500 11980300 12018501 12019401 140 8492 510	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■				
	Electro nozzle ELECTRO NOZZLE 280MM INLET 32MM PARKING CLIP	12010100			■					
	Tube EXTENSION TUBE, ALUMINIUM L=50CM DIAMETER 32 MM TELESCOPIC TUBE ALUMINIUM DIAMETER 32 MM MAX.LENGTH TUBE EXTENSION 32MM 560MM CHROMED STEEL TUBE TELESCOPIC 32MM MAX L. 1130MM	011 6431 500 011 8130 500 11112401 81906500	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■				
	Hose Vacuum cleaners HOSE 38/32MM 2M PLASTIC CURVED PL TUBE + GD COUPL HOSE TAPPED 38/32MM 7.5 M PLASTIC FOR GD2000 SERIES HOSE PLASTIC 2M CPL W/930 ALU CURVED TUBE+GD COUPL	12018001 147 0096 500 82321300	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■				
	Bag DUST BAG 10L 10 PCS DUSTBAG REUSEABLE 5 LTR. W/CLIP DUST BAG SET 5 PCS SELF CLOSING	140 8618 000 22251800 82367810	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■				
	Filters HEPA FILTER KIT SACK FILTER CPL KIT MAIN FILTER KIT PAPER FILTER KIT(5PCS) 5 PSC. OF PAPER FILTER PA MOTOR FILTER KIT	140 8404 500 140 8423 500 140 8435 500 140 8436 500 140 8551 500	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■				
	Others CORD SET CARRIER	147 0340 500	■	■	■	■				



Accessories Commercial Vacuum Cleaners











UZ 934

			UZ 934											
	Nozzle MULTI SURF NOZZLE DIAM.32 TURBO NOZZLE BLACK	140 6701 500 22360000	■ ■											
	Round brush nozzle BRUSH NOZZLE D32 BLACK	140 8244 000	■											
	Crevice nozzle CREVICE NOZZLE RADIATOR BRUSH DIAMETER 32 MM CREVICE NOZZLE	010 3098 500 010 5818 140 140 8243 000	■ ■ ■											
	Combination nozzle SMALL COMBI NOZZLE NOZZLE COMBI 270MM F/32MM GRAY COMBI NOZZLE 32 MM PACKED IN A PLASTIC BAG. NOZZLE COMBI D32 BLACK W/WHEEL, W/O PARK.CLIP COMBINATION NOZZLE BLACK	011 3104 500 11980300 140 5634 500 140 7087 500 140 8245 000	■ ■ ■ ■ ■											
	Tube EXTENSION TUBE, ALUMINIUM L=50CM DIAMETER 32 MM EXTENSION TUBE 32M L = 560MM CHROMED STEEL EXTENSION TUBE	011 6431 500 11112400 140 8246 000	■ ■ ■											
	Hose Vacuum cleaners HOSE PLASTIC D32MM L1,9 W/COUPLING 25M Ø32MM CONDUCTIVE HOSE 25M-Ø32MM PLAST.HOSE BLAC	140 6430 500 82365400 82365500	■ ■ ■											
	Bag CLOTH DUST BAG UZ 934, UZ DUST BAG 10-PCS	140 5612 000 140 6905 020	■ ■											
	Filters FILTER L=130 EXHAUST FILTER KIT 5 PSC. OF FILTER MAIN FILTER HEPA FILTER CPL NYLON FILTER	140 6667 040 140 6879 500 140 6880 500 140 7542 010 140 8163 010	■ ■ ■ ■ ■											



Accessories Commercial Vacuum Cleaners















UZ 964

			UZ 964	UZ 964 EC						
	Nozzle NOZZLE DE LUX W. CLIP GREY MULTI SURF NOZZLE DIAM.32 PADDLE NOZZLE TURBO NOZZLE BLACK	12018503 140 6701 500 140 7547 000 22360000	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■						
	Round brush nozzle BRUSH ROUND GREY 100%NATU 32MM BROWN BRISTLES	11276901	■	■						
	Crevice nozzle CREVICE NOZZLE RADIATOR BRUSH DIAMETER 32 MM CREVICE NOZZLE 32MM 245MM LONG WITH HOLES	010 3098 500 010 5818 140 81530400	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						
	Pipe cleaner nozzle PIPE BRUSH ñ32MM	140 3823 020	■	■						
	Combination nozzle SMALL COMBI NOZZLE COMBI NOZZLE 32 MM PACKED IN A PLASTIC BAG. NOZZLE COMBI D32 BLACK WWHEEL, W/O PARK.CLIP	011 3104 500 140 5634 500 140 7087 500	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						
	Tube EXTENSION TUBE,200 MM. EXTENSION TUBE, ALUMINIUM L=50CM DIAMETER 32 MM TELESCOPIC TUBE ALUMINIUM DIAMETER 32 MM MAX.LENGTH TUBE TELESCOPIC 32MM MAX L. 1130MM	011 6431 030 011 6431 500 011 8130 500 81906500	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■						
	Hose Vacuum cleaners HOSE CPL.32MM PLASTIC END FOR UZ 964 ERGOCLEAN ONLY HOSE WITH SLEEVE 25M-Ø32MM PLAST.HOSE BLAC	140 5691 000 140 7082 000 82365500	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						
	Bag DUST BAG 5-PACK DUST BAG 10-PACK DUST BAG HIGH FILTRATION, 5-PCS DUST BAG HIGH FILTR. 10-P CS DUST BAG CLOTH UZ 964	140 6554 010 140 6554 020 140 6554 040 140 6554 050 140 6908 000	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Filters FILTER SET FOR UZ.964 PRE FILTER, NEW VERSION HEPA FILTER CPL.	140 6555 000 140 6794 010 140 7160 010	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						
	Others HOSE CPL.	140 8070 010	■	■						



Accessories Commercial Vacuum Cleaners







Nilfisk BACKUUM

			Nilfisk Backuum HEPA	Nilfisk Backuum Standard	Nilfisk Backuum Battery					
	Batteries GEL BATTERY SET 2 PCS W/CASES BACKUUM BATTERY BATTERY WIRE LEFT/RIGHT BACKUUM BATTERY	147 0305 500 147 0308 500			■ ■					
	Chargers GEL BATTERY CHARGER CPL. EU BATTERY CHARGER CPL. UK BATTERY CHARGER CPL. US	147 0302 010 147 0302 020 147 0302 030			■ ■ ■					
	Nozzle TURBO NOZZLE BLACK	22360000	■	■	■					
	Round brush nozzle BRUSH ROUND GREY 100%NATU 32MM BROWN BRISTLES BRUSH ROUND 70MM BLUE NECK 32MM BLUE BRISTLES	11276901 22103600	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■					
	Upholstery nozzle NOZZLE UPHOLSTERY GRAY W/SEPARATE GRID F.32MM	32043700	■	■	■					
	Cone nozzle NOZZLE FLEXIBLE 150MM NECK 32MM PLASTIC	81140900	■	■	■					
	Crevice nozzle CREVICE NOZZLE 32MM 245MM LONG WITH HOLES	81530400	■	■	■					
	Combination nozzle NOZZLE COMBI 270MM F/32MM GRAY NOZZLE ROLLER COMBI 32MM 294 GREY GD1000-CLIP NOZZLE ROLLER COMBI	11980300 12018501 140 8492 510	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■					
	Electro nozzle NOZZLE ELEKTRO INLET 32MM	22203000	■	■						
	Tube TUBE EXTENSION 32MM 560MM CHROMED STEEL EXTENSION TUBE 32MM L=0,2M TUBE 32MM ALU L=1.0M TELESCOPIC TUBE 32 MM BLACK L.1045 MM TUBE TELESCOPIC 32MM MAX L. 1130MM	11112401 11182500 11262400 22351801 81906500	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■					
	Hose Vacuum cleaners HOSE,CPL. WITH CURVED TUB E HOSE,PLASTIC CPL.LENGTH 1 150MM	22199500 22202200	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■					
	Bag DUST BAG,5 PCS.W.ONE PREFILTER	22198000	■	■	■					
	Filters EXHAUST DIFFUSER FILTERS 1 LEFT AND 1 RIGHT FILTER EXHAUST HEPA FILTER,2 PCS EXHAUST DIFFUSER FILTER	140 8038 500 22197900 22198501	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■					
	Others PROTECTION SLEEVE KIT FIXED STRAPS KIT, BACKUUM FOR MACHINES.W SERIAL.NUM FAN UNIT 60V 500W DC BACKUUM BATTERY CIRCUIT BOARD STD BACKUUM BATTERY STRAP + BELT BACKUUM BATTERY GRID,LEFT AND RIGHT FRAME FOR MAIN FILTER CPL INCL. FILTER MOP NOZZLE NILFISK MOP VALVE FOR CURVED TUBE 32MM GREY 6 PIECES HANDLE NILFISK MOP	140 0467 510 140 7863 510 147 0301 500 147 0303 500 147 0315 500 22197500 22199100 22201800 22351000 62188400	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■					



Accessories Commercial Vacuum Cleaners





GU 350A/450A

			GU 350 A	GU 450 A						
	Round brush nozzle ROUND DUSTING BRUSH	56703785	■	■						
	Upholstery nozzle UPHOLSTERY TOOL W/BRUSH PLASTIC	56703774	■	■						
	Crevice nozzle CREVICE TOOL	56703725	■	■						
	Tube EXTENSION TUBE TUBE BEND W/SUCTION TELESCOPIC TUBE F/ GU350A/450A	56703771 56703772 56704213	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						
	Bag CLIP, BAG HC23C DUST BAG CLOTH 5 PCS DUST BAG 10 PC F/DU135 + SU750	56320676 56703658 56703868	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						
	Filters EXHAUST FILTER DU135 INTERNAL FILTER PAD, SCENTED_10 PACK	56646888 56703713 56703714	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						



Accessories Commercial Vacuum Cleaners











GU 700A

		GU 700 A								
	Hose Vacuum cleaners HOSE	56055081	■							
	Bag CLOTH DUSTBAG (NO CLIP) HC523- CLIP, BAG HC512E BAG, DISP.6PAK, 28"	56330589 56330608 56330690	■ ■ ■							
	Brush disc. BRUSH ASSEMBLY	56330015	■							
	Filters FILTER HC510A FILTER CL206	56330573 56384898	■ ■							



Accessories Commercial Vacuum Cleaners












GWD 300 SERIES

			GWD 320	GWD 335	GWD 350	GWD 375	GWD 350-2	GWD 375-2		
	Nozzle FRONT NOZZLE COMPL. GWD 350, GWD 375 NOZZLE WET RUBB.STRIP D32 BLACK NOZZLE DRY BRUSH D32 BLACK NOZZLE WET D40 RUBBER STRIP BLACK NOZZLE DRY BRUSH D40 BLACK	140 9556 500 140 9598 500 140 9598 510 140 9598 520 140 9598 530	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■		
	Round brush nozzle BRUSH NOZZLE D32 BLACK	140 8244 000	■	■						
	Upholstery nozzle NOZZLE UPHOLSTERY BLACK W/MOUNTED GRID F.32MM	22351900	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	Crevice nozzle CREVICE NOZZLE NOZZLE CREVICE D40 BLACK TOOL SOCKET Ï27/35/38	140 8012 000 140 9599 500 60916	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■		
	Tube TUBE STEEL L=500MM HOSE HANDLE STEEL D40 HANDLE FOR D40 HOSE EXTENSION TUBE STEEL D40 BLACK L=500MM	140 8246 040 140 9596 500 140 9597 500	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■		
	Hose vacuum cleaners HOSE PLASTIC D32MM L1,9 W/COUPLING HOSE 32X530 GWD/MAXXI GWD 350/375/MAXXI 7 HOSE PLASTIC D40 W/COUPLING	140 6430 500 140 7604 500 140 9595 500	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■		
	Bag DUST BAG SELF CLOSE 3 PCS GWD 320/335/MAXXI 3 DUST BAG SELF CLOSE 3 PCS	147 0745 010 147 0746 010	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■		
	Filters FILTER SACK GWD/MAXXI GWD 320/335/MAXXI 3 FILTER SACK NYLON CPL GWD COVER HEPA GD/GWD SERIES DARK GREY FILTER HEPA CPL. MOTOR FILTER GD 320, GWD 300-SERIES FILTER CARTRIDGE GD 320, GWD 300-SERIES FILTER SACK GWD/MAXXI GWD 350/375/MAXXI 7	140 8658 500 140 8658 520 140 8670 500 140 8678 500 140 8682 500 140 8686 500 140 9512 500	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■		
	Others ELECTRICAL OUTLET F/EU-PL CRAFTSMAN+GWD 320 ELECTRIC OUTLET F/UK-PLUG CRAFTSMAN+GWD 320 ELECTRIC OUTLET F/AU/NZ P CRAFTSMAN+GWD 320 BENT END D32	140 8690 500 140 8690 510 140 8690 520 147 1003 500	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■						
	Hose and connections HOSE CPL GWD CRAFTMAN	147 1002 500	■	■						













Accessories Commercial Vacuum Cleaners

UZ 878

			UZ 878															
	Nozzle NOZZLE W/BRISTLES F/38MM 370MM INCL. 1 SET OF LIPS BRUSH NOZZLE CPL.F/38MM 450MM WET PICK UP NOZZLE CPL. WET NOZZLE CPL. BRUSH NOZZLE CPL.	140 3816 020 140 3817 000 140 4054 000 140 7629 000 140 7629 010	■ ■ ■ ■ ■															
	Round brush nozzle ADJUSTABLE DUSTING BRUSH	010 7031 000	■															
	Upholstery nozzle FUNNEL NOZZLE D.38	140 3822 000	■															
	Crevice nozzle CREVICE NOZZLE,PLASTIC	010 8738 020	■															
	Front nozzle FRONT NOZZLE w/lips FRONT NOZZLE w/brush	140 5353 010 140 5354 010	■ ■															
	Tube EXTENSION TUBE	011 6451 010	■															
	Coupling REDUCING TUBE 38-32 MM	11503100	■															
	Hose Vacuum cleaners HOSE CPL.PLASTIC&ALU END, DIAMETER 38 MM, FOR MACHI 25M Ø38MM OILRESIST. HOSE	140 4001 010 82309400	■ ■															
	Bag PLASTIC DUSTBAG,10-PACK DUST BAG UZ 878/778/774 DUST BAG UZ 774/778/878 1 PC	140 3465 020 140 5881 010 140 6365 000	■ ■ ■															
	Filters CLOTH FILTER 1-LAYER WET FILTER FOLDED PAPER FILTER HEPA-FILTER FILTER ASM FILTER FRAME	140 4577 010 140 4668 000 140 6606 000 140 6661 010 140 6667 000 56034526	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■															
	Others ACCESSORY BASKET DRUM ADAPTER	140 4681 010 140 7000 000	■ ■															

Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners










GM 80P

			GS/GM 80 P												
	Nozzle NOZZLE CARPET 32MM 280MM PLASTIC BRUSH NOZZLE 32MM 280MM PLASTIC 3-IN-ONE NOZZLE 305MM INLET 32MM PLASTIC NOZZLE CARPET 32MM 400MM ALU/PLASTIC BRUSH NOZZLE 32MM 400MM ALU/PLASTIC TURBO NOZZLE BLACK NOZZLE W/RBBERLIPS F/32MM ALU/PL. 370MM ADJUSTABLE	11276800 11426700 11450201 11476200 11476301 22360000 82366900	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■												
	Round brush nozzle ROUND BRUSH 38MM 100MM ALU/WOOD BRUSH NARROW 150 MM OVAL NECK 32MM BAKELITE BRUSH ROUND GREY 100%NATU 32MM BROWN BRISTLES BRUSH ROUND 70MM BLUE NECK 32MM BLUE BRISTLES	10989000 11140300 11276901 22103600	■ ■ ■ ■												
	Upholstery nozzle NOZZLE UPHOLSTERY GRAY W/SEPARATE GRID F.32MM	32043700	■												
	Cone nozzle NOZZLE FLEXIBLE 150MM NECK 32MM PLASTIC FLEXIBLE NOZZLE 150MM INLET 32MM FOR AUTO-CLAVE FLEXIBLE NOZZLE 200MM INLET 32MM RUBBER NOZZLE FLEXIBLE 240MM INLET 32MM RUB 65 SHORE NOZZLE FLEX Ø32MM ANTISTA ANTISTATIC 240MM	81140900 81140902 81141000 81141101 81932600	■ ■ ■ ■ ■												
	Crevice nozzle CREVICE NOZZLE RADIATOR BRUSH DIAMETER 32 MM CREVICE NOZZLE 360MM INLET 32MM PLASTIC CREVICE NOZZLE 32MM 245MM LONG WITH HOLES	010 3098 500 010 5818 140 81141200 81530400	■ ■ ■ ■												
	Combination nozzle NOZZLE COMBI 270MM F/32MM GRAY NOZZLE COMBI DELUXE BLACK F/32MM TUBE	11980300 22359800	■ ■												
	Hose Vacuum cleaners HOSE 38/32MM 2M RUBBER GS-COUPLING + CURVED TUBE HOSE 38/32MM 2M PLASTIC GS + CURVED PLASTIC TUBE HOSE 38/32MM 2M PLASTIC W.CURVED STEEL TUBE GS 38 PLASTIC HOSE GD 1000-SERI ES PLASTIC HOSE 80P/90C SERI ES	11717000 12041500 12097500 62139100 62149000	■ ■ ■ ■ ■												
	Bag DUST BAG 6,5 LITRES 5 PCS	81620000	■												
	Filters MICRO-STATIC FILTER MOTOR PROTECTION FILTER POLYESTER FILTER MATERIAL EXHAUST FILTER KIT WO. FILTER W HANDLE + BASE EXHAUST WITH DIFFUSER FILTER ELEMENT HEPA GS/GM INCL. 2 PC O-RINGS FILTER ELEMENT ULPA GS/GM INCL. 2 PC O-RINGS FILTER COTTON GS/GM 80 2100 CM2 GORE-TEX FILTER GS/GM80/- 81/VT GORE-NOSTAT FILT.80/81 FILTER NOMEX GM 80P	11641000 11730410 11731003 21573001 21738000 21739000 61543000 61909800 62048000 82243100	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■												
	Others BLOWING COUPLING GS/GM80 SOUND SUPPRESSOR FOR GS/GM MOTORS HANDLE COMPLETE MOP NOZZLE NILFISK MOP HIGH TECH CLEANING TOOL HANDLE NILFISK MOP	11562000 11750703 22132000 22201800 22388200 62188400	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■												



Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners










IVT 1000CR

			IVT 1000 CR STD	IVT 1000 CR H- Class	IVT 1000 CR Safe Pack					
	Flexible nozzle (IVT) NOZZLE FLEX Ø32MM SILICON SILICONE 65 SHORE 240MM	81141103	■	■	■					
	Cone nozzle NOZZLE FLEXIBLE 240MM INLET 32MM RUB 65 SHORE NOZZLE FLEX Ø32MM ANTISTA ANTISTATIC 240MM	81141101 81932600	■	■	■					
	Crevice nozzle (IVT) NOZZLE CREVICE Ø32 250MM STAINLESS STEEL 304	80552000	■	■	■					
	FDA approved - 32mm connection NOZZLE FLOOR AUTOKLAVEBLE 300MM FLAT (FDA) NOZZLE FLOOR ANTI STATIC 300MM FLAT NOZZLE FLOOR STANDARD 300MM FLAT	22430808 22431608 22431611	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■					
	Tube TUBE STAINLESS 2X650 MM STAINLESS STEEL 304 TUBE STRAIGHT Ø32 250MM STAINLESS STEEL 304	11112500 11882505	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■					
	Hose Vacuum cleaners HOSE SILICONE 3M AUTOCLAVABLE WHITE HOSE ANTI STATIC 3M NOT FOR H-CLASS HOSE STANDARD 3M NOT FOR H-CLASS	80551900 80552900 80553100	■ ■ ■	■	■					
	Bag HEALTH & SAFETYBAG 5 PCS IVT / CRX 1000 DUST BAG 6,5 LITRES 5 PCS	81303215 81620000	■	■						
	Filters GORE-TEX FILTER GS/GM80/- 81/IVT HEPA FILTER H-CLASS KIT /EXHAUST HEPA FILTER ULPA U15 FILTER KIT EXHAUST FILTER	61909800 80556400 80556600	■ ■ ■	■ ■	■					
	Others LID FOR LOWER CONTAINER START KIT STD. IVT1000CR NILFISK NOT FOR H-CLASS START KIT NOSTAT IVT1000 NILFISK NOT H-CLASS STARTER KIT AUTOCLAVABLE FOR IVT1000CR NILFISK SAFE PACK REPLACEMENT IVT1000CR EU 230V	80386800 80551100 80551200 80556700 81303218	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■	■ ■ ■ ■					



Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners











GS/GM 82

			GM 82	GS 82						
	Nozzle NOZZLE WHEELED FLOOR ALU. 50MM ADJ. RUB. LIPS 500MM	10693500	■	■						
	Round brush nozzle ROUND BRUSH RED F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM ROUND BRUSH GREEN F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM ROUND BRUSH BLUE F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM ROUND BRUSH 38MM 100MM ALU/WOOD	10950201 10950202 10950203 10989000	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■						
	Cone nozzle NOZZLE FLEXIBLE 150MM NECK 32MM PLASTIC	81140900	■	■						
	Front nozzle NOZZLE FIXED FLOOR 50MM 500MM GS82-W. RUB BLADES	11372800	■	■						
	Tube TUBE STRAIGHT 50MM 1M STEEL STEEL TUBE CHROME L=560 D 38 EXTENSION TUBE	10686400 11027200 56703771	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						
	Hose Vacuum cleaners HOSE 50MM/3M MET WITH BALL JOINTS HOSE 50MM/3M PUR H HOSE 38MM/3M RUBBER CURVED TUBE + BAYONET HOSE 38MM/3M PLASTIC W. CURVED TUBE + BAYONET HOSE 50MM/3M PLASTIC W BAYO + CURVED TUBE HOSE 50/38MM 2.6M PLASTIC BAYONET 50MM + TUBE 38MM	02159900 03066303 11381700 11603000 11604000 11605200	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Bag PAPER BAG SYSTEM GS82 DUST BAG CLOTH 46L 1 PCS DUST BAGS NORMAL 46 LITER PACKET OF 5 PCS -"BLUE" DUST BAGS FINE 46L PCK OF 5 BAGS -"GREEN"	11583000 21695900 81584000 81999000	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■						
	Filters DIFFUSER FILTERS 2 PCS MOTOR PROTECTION FILTER POLYESTER FILTER MATERIAL EXHAUST FILTER KIT WO. FILTER W HANDLE + BASE FILTER ELEMENT HEPA GS/GM INCL. 2 PC O-RINGS FILTER ELEMENT ULPA GS/GM INCL. 2 PC O-RINGS FILTER COTTON 6600CM2 FILTER GORE-TEX 6600CM2 FILTER GORE NO-STAT 6600CM2 FILTER NOMEX 6600CM2	11693700 11730410 11731003 21738000 21739000 61341301 61909200 62048200 82243200	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Assembly MANOMETER GS82/GM625 50MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE 38MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET FLOOR CLEANING KIT 50MM FLOOR CLEANING KIT 38MM PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET 38MM LIGHT INDUSTRIAL KIT FOR 38MM OR 50MM INLET 50MM INLET DRY FLOOR & MASCHINE LIGHT KIT 50MM DRY FLOOR & MACHINE CLEANING KIT HEAVY 38MM OVERHEAD CLEANING KIT	21517200 22168800 22168900 22169000 22169100 22318400 82241600 82241800 82242000	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						











Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners

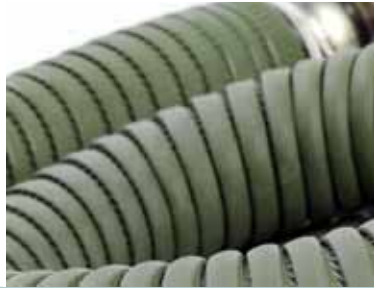
GM 625/626

			GM 625	GM 626						
	Nozzle									
	NOZZLE WHEELED FLOOR ALU. 50MM ADJ. RUB. LIPS 500MM	10693500	■	■						
	NOZZLE CARPET 38MM 400MM ALU/PLASTIC	11476000	■	■						
	NOZZLE FIXED FLOOR 750MM FOR GM625 MM.	11839000	■	■						
	NOZZLE W/BRISTLES F/38MM 370MM INCL. 1 SET OF LIPS	140 3816 020	■	■						
	Round brush nozzle									
	ROUND BRUSH RED F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950201	■	■						
	ROUND BRUSH GREEN F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950202	■	■						
	ROUND BRUSH BLUE F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950203	■	■						
	ROUND BRUSH 38MM 100MM ALU/WOOD	10989000	■	■						
	Crevice nozzle									
	CREVICE NOZZLE 300/Ø38 MM STEEL	10949500	■	■						
	Fish tail nozzle									
	GULPER NOZZLE W.BRUSH INLET 50MM ALU/PP	02122400	■	■						
	Tube									
	TUBE STRAIGHT 50MM 1M STEEL	10686400	■	■						
	STEEL TUBE CHROME L=560 D 38	11027200	■	■						
	TUBE 38MM X 630MM SS	11916000	■	■						
	Coupling									
	REDUCER 50MM/38MM BETWEEN CONTAINER & HOSE.BAYONETS	10960900	■	■						
	Hose Vacuum cleaners									
	HOSE 50MM/3M MET WITH BALL JOINTS	02159900	■	■						
	HOSE 50MM/3M PUR H	03066303	■	■						
	HOSE 38MM/3M RUBBER CURVED TUBE + BAJONET	11381700	■	■						
	HOSE 38MM/3M PLASTIC W. CURVED TUBE + BAYONET	11603000	■	■						
	HOSE 50MM/3M PLASTIC W BAYO + CURVED TUBE	11604000	■	■						
	HOSE 50/38MM 2.6M PLASTIC BAYONET 50MM + TUBE 38MM	11605200	■	■						
	HOSE 50MM/3M PUR BAYO + CURVED STEEL TUBE	12167200	■	■						
	HOSE 38MM/3M PUR 50MM BAYO-38MM CURV.TUBE	12167700	■	■						
	HOSE 50MM/3M CONDUCTIVE CURVED TUBE + BAJONET	12248200	■	■						
	Bag									
	PLASTIC SACK 46L	21695400	■	■						
	DUST BAG CLOTH 46L 1 PCS	21695900	■	■						
	DUST BAGS NORMAL 46 LITER PACKET OF 5 PCS - "BLUE"	81584000	■	■						
	DUST BAGS FINE 46L PCK OF 5 BAGS - "GREEN"	81999000	■	■						
	Filters									
	DIFFUSER FILTERS 2 PCS	11693700	■	■						
	MOTOR PROTECTION FILTER POLYESTER FILTER MATERIAL	11730410	■	■						
	EXHAUST FILTER KIT WO. FILTER W HANDLE + BASE	11731003	■	■						
	FILTER ELEMENT HEPA GS/GM INCL. 2 PC O-RINGS	21738000	■	■						
	FILTER ELEMENT ULPA GS/GM INCL. 2 PC O-RINGS	21739000	■	■						
	FILTER COTTON 6600CM2	61341301	■							
	FILTER COTTON 16000CM2	61854000		■						
	FILTER GORE TEX PES3 16000CM2	61908300		■						
	FILTER GORE-TEX 6600CM2	61909200	■							
	FILTER GORE NO-STAT 6600CM2	62048200	■							
	FILTER GORE NO-STAT 16000CM2	62048600		■						
	FILTER NOMEX 16000CM2	82243300		■						
	Assembly									
	MANOMETER GS82/GM625	21517200	■	■						
	50MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE	22168800	■	■						
	38MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET	22168900	■	■						
	FLOOR CLEANING KIT 50MM	22169000	■	■						
	FLOOR CLEANING KIT 38MM PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET	22169100	■	■						
	38MM LIGHT INDUSTRIAL KIT FOR 38MM OR 50MM INLET	22318400	■	■						
	50MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC	22318500	■	■						
	38MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC	22318600	■	■						
	50MM INLET DRY FLOOR & MASCHINE LIGHT KIT	82241600	■	■						
	50MM DRY FLOOR & MACHINE CLEANING KIT HEAVY	82241800	■	■						
	38MM OVERHEAD CLEANING KIT	82242000	■	■						

Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners

IVT 2000 S/B

			IVT 2000 S	IVT 2000 B						
	Nozzle									
	NOZZLE WHEELED FLOOR ALU. 50MM ADJ. RUB. LIPS 500MM	10693500	■	■						
	NOZZLE CARPET 38MM 400MM ALU/PLASTIC	11476000	■	■						
	NOZZLE W/BRISTLES F/38MM 370MM INCL. 1 SET OF LIPS	140 3816 020	■	■						
	Round brush nozzle									
	ROUND BRUSH RED F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950201	■	■						
	ROUND BRUSH GREEN F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950202	■	■						
	ROUND BRUSH BLUE F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950203	■	■						
	ROUND BRUSH 38MM 100MM ALU/WOOD	10989000	■	■						
	Crevice nozzle									
	CREVICE NOZZLE 300/Ø38 MM STEEL	10949500	■	■						
	Fish tail nozzle									
	GULPER NOZZLE W.BRUSH INLET 50MM ALU/PP	02122400	■	■						
	Front nozzle									
	FIXED FLOOR NOZZLE KIT 600 MM IVT 2000-3000 B	32400820		■						
	Tube									
	TUBE STRAIGHT 50MM 1M STEEL	10686400	■	■						
	STEEL TUBE CHROME L=560 D 38	11027200	■	■						
	TUBE 38MM X 630MM SS	11916000	■	■						
	Coupling									
	REDUCER 50MM/38MM BETWEEN CONTAINER & HOSE.BAYONETS	10960900	■	■						
	Hose Vacuum cleaners									
	HOSE 50MM/3M MET WITH BALL JOINTS	02159900	■	■						
	HOSE 50MM/3M PUR H	03066303	■	■						
	HOSE 38MM/3M RUBBER CURVED TUBE + BAJONET	11381700	■	■						
	HOSE 38MM/3M PLASTIC W. CURVED TUBE + BAYONET	11603000	■	■						
	HOSE 50MM/3M PLASTIC W BAYO + CURVED TUBE	11604000	■	■						
	HOSE 50/38MM 2.6M PLASTIC BAYONET 50MM + TUBE 38MM	11605200	■	■						
	HOSE 50MM/3M PUR BAYO + CURVED STEEL TUBE	12167200	■	■						
	HOSE 38MM/3M PUR 50MM BAYO-38MM CURV.TUBE	12167700	■	■						
	HOSE 50MM/3M CONDUCTIVE CURVED TUBE + BAJONET	12248200	■	■						
	Bag									
	DUST SAFE BAG SYSTEM 1PC	03034000		■						
	PLASTIC SACK 46L	21695400	■	■						
	DUST BAG CLOTH 46L 1 PCS	21695900		■						
	CONTAINERS,ABS KIT F/IV022/040 + IVT/IVB2000	32400159	■	■						
	PLASTIC BAG,KIT IVT/IVB 2000 S	32400612	■	■						
	DUST BAGS NORMAL 46 LITER PACKET OF 5 PCS - "BLUE"	81584000		■						
	DUST BAGS FINE 46L PCK OF 5 BAGS - "GREEN"	81999000		■						
	PLASTIC BAG CLEAR 5PC F/NORMAL DUST	82366400	■	■						
	PLASTIC BAG BLUE 5 PCS. F/HAZARDOUS DUST	82366500	■	■						
	PLASTIC BAG RED 5PC F/VERY HARZADOUS DUST	82366600	■	■						
	Filters									
	FILTER,KIT CLASS M IVT 2000 B	32400591		■						
	FILTER,KIT CLASS M IVT/IVB 2000 S	32400592	■	■						
	FILTER,KIT CLASS H IVT 2000 B	32400599		■						
	FILTER,KIT CLASS H IVT/IVB 2000 S	32400600	■	■						
	FILTER,KIT EXHAUST IVT 2000-3000 B/S	32400602	■	■						
	Assembly									
	50MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE	22168800	■	■						
	38MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET	22168900	■	■						
	FLOOR CLEANING KIT 50MM	22169000	■	■						
	FLOOR CLEANING KIT 38MM PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET	22169100	■	■						
	38MM LIGHT INDUSTRIAL KIT FOR 38MM OR 50MM INLET	22318400	■	■						
	50MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC	22318500	■	■						
	38MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC	22318600	■	■						
	50MM INLET DRY FLOOR & MASCHINE LIGHT KIT	82241600	■	■						
	50MM DRY FLOOR & MACHINE CLEANING KIT HEAVY	82241800	■	■						
	38MM OVERHEAD CLEANING KIT	82242000	■	■						














Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners

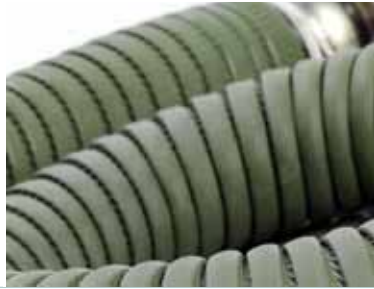
IVT 2000 S/B

			IVT 2000 S	IVT 2000 B						
+	Others									
	SAFE BAG,KIT IVT 2000 B	32400595		■						
	SAFE BAG,KIT IVT/IVB 2000 S	32400596	■							
	DUST BAG,KIT IVT/IVB 2000 S	32400603	■							
	STAINLESS STEEL,KIT IVT 2000 B	32400604			■					
	STAINLESS STEEL,KIT IVT/IVB 2000 S	32400605		■						
	TOOL BASKET IVT/IVB 2000 B/S	32400818		■						

Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners

IVT 3000 S/B

			IVT 3000 S	IVT 3000 B									
	Nozzle												
	NOZZLE WHEELED FLOOR ALU. 50MM ADJ. RUB. LIPS 500MM	10693500	■	■									
	NOZZLE 750MM-4 RUB. LIPS FOR GS/GM 83+GB733/833	11372900	■	■									
	NOZZLE CARPET 38MM 400MM ALU/PLASTIC	11476000	■	■									
	BRUSH NOZZLE 38MM 400MM ALU/PLASTIC	11476101	■	■									
	NOZZLE W/BRISTLES F/38MM 370MM INCL. 1 SET OF LIPS	140 3816 020	■	■									
	Cone nozzle												
	CONE RUBBER 245/Ø50 MM BLACK	02650900	■	■									
	Crevice nozzle												
	CREVICE NOZZLE 300/Ø38 MM STEEL	10949500	■	■									
	Fish tail nozzle												
	GULPER NOZZLE W.BRUSH INLET 50MM ALU/PP	02122400	■	■									
	Front nozzle												
	FIXED FLOOR NOZZLE KIT 600 MM IVT 2000-3000 B	32400820		■									
	Tube												
	TUBE STRAIGHT 70MM L=1,2M	03055000	■	■									
	TUBE STRAIGHT 50MM 1M STEEL	10686400	■	■									
	STEEL TUBE CHROME L=560 D 38	11027200	■	■									
	TUBE 38MM X 630MM SS	11916000	■	■									
	WAND	56331310	■	■									
	Coupling												
	HOSE-HOSE COUP 70MM 45 DE	03056203	■	■									
	REDUCER 50MM/38MM BETWEEN CONTAINER & HOSE.BAYONETS	10960900	■	■									
	Hose Vacuum cleaners												
	HOSE 50MM/3M MET WITH BALL JOINTS	02159900	■	■									
	HOSE 70MM/3M CON PLAST MET-MET JOINTS	03060300	■	■									
	HOSE 70MM/5M CON MET-MET JOINTS	03060500	■	■									
	HOSE 70MM/3M MET MET-MET JOINTS	03062000	■	■									
	HOSE 70MM/3M CON RUB MET-MET JOINTS	03063800	■	■									
	HOSE 70MM/5M CON RUB MET-MET JOINTS	03063900	■	■									
	HOSE 50MM/3M PUR H	03066303	■	■									
	HOSE 38MM/3M RUBBER CURVED TUBE + BAJONET	11381700	■	■									
	HOSE 50MM/3M RUBBER WITH CURVED TUBE + BAYONET	11382100	■	■									
	HOSE 50MM/3M PLASTIC W BAYO + CURVED TUBE	11604000	■	■									
	HOSE 50/38MM 2.6M PLASTIC BAYONET 50MM + TUBE 38MM	11605200	■	■									
	HOSE 50MM/3M PUR BAYO + CURVED STEEL TUBE	12167200	■	■									
	HOSE 38MM/3M PUR 50MM BAYO-38MM CURV.TUBE	12167700	■	■									
	HOSE 50MM/3M PUR WITH BAYONET AND MUFF	82184600	■	■									
	Bag												
	DUST SAFE BAG SYSTEM 1PC	03034000											
	PLASTIC BAG,KIT IVT/IVB 3000 S	32400613	■										
	PLASTIC BAG CLEAR 5PC F/NORMAL DUST	82366400	■	■									
	PLASTIC BAG BLUE 5 PCS. F/HAZARDOUS DUST	82366500	■	■									
	PLASTIC BAG RED 5PC F/VERY HARZADOUS DUST	82366600	■	■									
	Filters												
	FILTER,KIT CLASS M IVT 3000 B	32400593		■									
	FILTER,KIT CLASS M IVT/IVB 3000 S	32400594	■										
	FILTER,KIT CLASS H IVT/IVB 3000 B/S	32400601	■	■									
	FILTER,KIT EXHAUST IVT 2000-3000 B/S	32400602	■	■									
	Assembly												
	50MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE	22168800	■	■									
	38MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET	22168900	■	■									
	FLOOR CLEANING KIT 50MM	22169000	■	■									
	FLOOR CLEANING KIT 38MM PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET	22169100	■	■									
	38MM LIGHT INDUSTRIAL KIT FOR 38MM OR 50MM INLET	22318400	■	■									
	50MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC	22318500	■	■									
	38MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC	22318600	■	■									
	50MM INLET DRY FLOOR & MASCHINE LIGHT KIT	82241600	■	■									
	50MM DRY FLOOR & MACHINE CLEANING KIT HEAVY	82241800	■	■									
	38MM OVERHEAD CLEANING KIT	82242000	■	■									












Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners

IVT 3000 S/B

			IVT 3000 S	IVT 3000 B						
+	Others									
	SAFE BAG,KIT IVT 3000 B	32400597		■						
	SAFE BAG,KIT IVT/IVB 3000 S	32400598	■							
	STAINLESS STEEL,KIT IVT 3000 B	32400607		■						
	STAINLESS STEEL,KIT IVT/IVB 3000 S	32400608	■							
	TOOL BASKET IVT/IVB 3000 B/S	32400819	■	■						
	CLAMP FOR 100 BIN D.560	Z5 36075	■							
BRACKET FOR CLAMP L175	Z5 36076	■								

Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners


GS/GM 83

			GM 83	GS 83						
	Nozzle WHEELED FLOOR NOZZLE INLET 70MM 500MM NOZZLE WHEELED FLOOR ALU. 50MM ADJ. RUB. LIPS 500MM NOZZLE 750MM-4 RUB. LIPS FOR GS/GM 83+GB733/833 NOZZLE CARPET 38MM 400MM ALU/PLASTIC BRUSH NOZZLE 38MM 400MM ALU/PLASTIC NOZZLE W/BRISTLES F/38MM 370MM INCL. 1 SET OF LIPS	03058500 10693500 11372900 11476000 11476101 140 3816 020	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Cone nozzle CONE RUBBER 245/Ø50 MM BLACK	02650900	■	■						
	Crevice nozzle CREVICE NOZZLE 300/Ø38 MM STEEL	10949500	■	■						
	Fish tail nozzle GULPER NOZZLE W.BRUSH INLET 50MM ALU/PP	02122400	■	■						
	Tube TUBE STRAIGHT 70MM L=1,2M TUBE STRAIGHT 50MM 1M STEEL STEEL TUBE CHROME L=560 D 38 TUBE 38MM X 630MM SS WAND	03055000 10686400 11027200 11916000 56331310	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Coupling HOSE-HOSE COUP 70MM 45 DE REDUCER 50MM/38MM BETWEEN CONTAINER & HOSE.BAYONETS	03056203 10960900	■ ■	■ ■						
	Hose Vacuum cleaners HOSE 50MM/3M MET WITH BALL JOINTS HOSE 70MM/3M CON PLAST MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 70MM/5M CON MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 70MM/3M MET MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 70MM/3M CON RUB MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 70MM/5M CON RUB MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 50MM/3M PUR H HOSE 38MM/3M RUBBER CURVED TUBE + BAYONET HOSE 50MM/3M RUBBER WITH CURVED TUBE + BAYONET HOSE 50MM/3M PLASTIC W BAYO + CURVED TUBE HOSE 50/38MM 2.6M PLASTIC BAYONET 50MM + TUBE 38MM HOSE 50MM/3M PUR BAYO + CURVED STEEL TUBE HOSE 38MM/3M PUR 50MM BAYO-38MM CURV.TUBE HOSE 50MM/3M PUR WITH BAYONET AND MUFF	02159900 03060300 03060500 03062000 03063800 03063900 03066303 11381700 11382100 11604000 11605200 12167200 12167700 82184600	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Bag PLASTIC BAG CLEAR 5PC F/NORMAL DUST PLASTIC BAG BLUE 5 PCS. F/HAZARDOUS DUST PLASTIC BAG RED 5PC F/VERY HARZADOUS DUST	82366400 82366500 82366600	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						
	Filters DIFFUSER FILTERS 2 PCS MOTOR PROTECTION FILTER POLYESTER FILTER MATERIAL EXHAUST FILTER KIT WO. FILTER W HANDLE + BASE FILTER ELEMENT HEPA GS/GM INCL. 2 PC O-RINGS FILTER ELEMENT ULPA GS/GM INCL. 2 PC O-RINGS FILTER COTTON 14300CM2 FILTER COTTON 18500CM2 FILTER GORE TEX PES 14300CM2 FILTER GORE NO-STAT 14300CM2 FILTER GORE NO-STAT 18500CM2 FILTER GORE TEX PES3 18500CM2 FILTER NOMEMX 14300CM2 FILTER NOMEMX 18500CM2	11693700 11730410 11731003 21738000 21739000 61390600 61709100 61909900 62048300 62048400 81904000 82243400 82243500	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						



Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners












GS/GM 83

			GM 83	GS 83					
	Assembly								
	MANOMETER F.GS/GM 83 - GB 733/833/933/1033	21517300	■	■					
	50MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE	22168800	■	■					
	38MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET	22168900	■	■					
	FLOOR CLEANING KIT 50MM	22169000	■	■					
	FLOOR CLEANING KIT 38MM PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET	22169100	■	■					
	38MM LIGHT INDUSTRIAL KIT FOR 38MM OR 50MM INLET	22318400	■	■					
	50MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC	22318500	■	■					
	38MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC	22318600	■	■					
	50MM INLET DRY FLOOR & MASCHINE LIGHT KIT	82241600	■	■					
	50MM DRY FLOOR & MACHINE CLEANING KIT HEAVY	82241800	■	■					
	38MM OVERHEAD CLEANING KIT	82242000	■	■					



Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners












ID 2050

			ID 2050 Cyclone L	ID 2050 Dust bag L	ID 2050 Flex L					
	Nozzle NOZZLE WHEELED FLOOR ALU. 50MM ADJ. RUB. LIPS 500MM NOZZLE W/BRISTLES F/38MM 370MM INCL. 1 SET OF LIPS NOZZLE GULPER OILRE 50MM 25X90 RUBBER	10693500 140 3816 020 82167300	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■					
	Round brush nozzle ROUND BRUSH RED F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM ROUND BRUSH GREEN F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM ROUND BRUSH BLUE F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM ROUND BRUSH 38MM 100MM ALU/WOOD	10950201 10950202 10950203 10989000	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■					
	Cone nozzle CONE RUBBER 245/Ø50 MM BLACK	02650900	■	■	■					
	Crevice nozzle CREVICE NOZZLE 300/Ø38 MM STEEL	10949500	■	■	■					
	Fish tail nozzle GULPER NOZZLE OILR 15X90 INLET 50MM RUBBER	02122200	■	■	■					
	Tube TUBE STRAIGHT 50MM 1M STEEL TUBE 38MM X 630MM SS	10686400 11916000	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■					
	Hose Vacuum cleaners HOSE 50MM/3M PUR BAYO + CURVED STEEL TUBE HOSE 38MM/3M PUR 50MM BAYO-38MM CURV.TUBE HOSE 50MM/3M CONDUCTIVE CURVED TUBE + BAJONET HOSE 50MM/3M PUR WITH BAYONET AND MUFF HOSE 38MM/3M PUR 50MM BAYONET + 38MM MUFFE	12167200 12167700 12248200 82184600 82184700	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■					
	Bag DUST BAGS NORMAL 46 LITER PACKET OF 5 PCS -"BLUE"	81584000		■						
	Filters CARTRIDGE FILTER ID 2050 STANDARD CARTRIDGEFILT PTFE ID2050 FINE DUST	22313400 22316600	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■					
	Assembly IX 2000-MOTOR UNIT UK 220-240V IX 2000-MOTOR UNIT UK 110V NO PLUG IX 2000-MOTOR UNIT CH 220-240V IX 2000-MOTOR UNIT I 220-240V IX 2000-MOTOR UNIT AUS/NZ 220-240V IX 2000-MOTOR UNIT US/CAN 110-120V IX 2000-MOTOR UNIT DK 220-240V 50MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE 38MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET 50MM LIGHT INDUSTRIAL KIT OILRESIS.HOSE 38MM LIGHT INDUSTRIAL KIT FOR 38MM OR 50MM INLET 50MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC 38MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC 50MM INLET DRY FLOOR & MASCHINE LIGHT KIT 50MM DRY FLOOR & MACHINE CLEANING KIT HEAVY 38MM OVERHEAD CLEANING KIT	17880002 17880003 17880004 17880005 17880006 17880007 17880008 22168800 22168900 22318300 22318400 22318500 22318600 82241600 82241800 82242000	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■					
	Others IX 2000-MOTOR UNIT EU 220-240V STRAP FOR CRANE/FORKLIFT KIT IW+WETBAG SEPERATOR IW 2050	17880001 22165700 22367200	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■					













Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners

IVB 2000 S

			IVB 2000 S								
	Nozzle										
	NOZZLE WHEELED FLOOR ALU. 50MM ADJ. RUB. LIPS 500MM	10693500	■								
	NOZZLE CARPET 38MM 400MM ALU/PLASTIC	11476000	■								
	NOZZLE W/BRISTLES F/38MM 370MM INCL. 1 SET OF LIPS	140 3816 020	■								
	Round brush nozzle										
	ROUND BRUSH RED F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950201	■								
	ROUND BRUSH GREEN F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950202	■								
	ROUND BRUSH BLUE F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950203	■								
	ROUND BRUSH 38MM 100MM ALU/WOOD	10989000	■								
	Crevice nozzle										
	CREVICE NOZZLE 300/Ø38 MM STEEL	10949500	■								
	Fish tail nozzle										
	GULPER NOZZLE W.BRUSH INLET 50MM ALU/PP	02122400	■								
	Tube										
	TUBE STRAIGHT 50MM 1M STEEL	10686400	■								
	STEEL TUBE CHROME L=560 D 38	11027200	■								
	TUBE 38MM X 630MM SS	11916000	■								
	Coupling										
	REDUCER 50MM/38MM BETWEEN CONTAINER & HOSE.BAYONETS	10960900	■								
	Hose Vacuum cleaners										
	HOSE 50MM/3M MET WITH BALL JOINTS	02159900	■								
	HOSE 50MM/3M PUR H	03066303	■								
	HOSE 38MM/3M RUBBER CURVED TUBE + BAJONET	11381700	■								
	HOSE 38MM/3M PLASTIC W. CURVED TUBE + BAYONET	11603000	■								
	HOSE 50MM/3M PLASTIC W BAYO + CURVED TUBE	11604000	■								
	HOSE 50/38MM 2.6M PLASTIC BAYONET 50MM + TUBE 38MM	11605200	■								
	HOSE 50MM/3M PUR BAYO + CURVED STEEL TUBE	12167200	■								
	HOSE 38MM/3M PUR 50MM BAYO-38MM CURV.TUBE	12167700	■								
	HOSE 50MM/3M CONDUCTIVE CURVED TUBE + BAJONET	12248200	■								
	Bag										
	DUST SAFE BAG SYSTEM 1PC	03034200	■								
	PLASTIC SACK 46L	21695400	■								
	DUST BAG CLOTH 46L 1 PCS	21695900	■								
	CONTAINERS,ABS KIT F/IV022/040 + IVT/IVB2000	32400159	■								
	PLASTIC BAG,KIT IVT/IVB 2000 S	32400612	■								
	DUST BAGS NORMAL 46 LITER PACKET OF 5 PCS - "BLUE"	81584000	■								
	DUST BAGS FINE 46L PCK OF 5 BAGS - "GREEN"	81999000	■								
	PLASTIC BAG CLEAR 5PC F/NORMAL DUST	82366400	■								
	PLASTIC BAG BLUE 5 PCS. F/HAZARDOUS DUST	82366500	■								
	PLASTIC BAG RED 5PC F/VERY HARZADOUS DUST	82366600	■								
	Filters										
	FILTER,KIT CLASS M IVT/IVB 2000 S	32400592	■								
	FILTER,KIT CLASS H IVT/IVB 2000 S	32400600	■								
	Assembly										
	50MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE	22168800	■								
	38MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET	22168900	■								
	FLOOR CLEANING KIT 50MM	22169000	■								
	FLOOR CLEANING KIT 38MM PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET	22169100	■								
	38MM LIGHT INDUSTRIAL KIT FOR 38MM OR 50MM INLET	22318400	■								
	50MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC	22318500	■								
	38MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC	22318600	■								
	LIQUID,KIT(230 V) IVB 2000 S	32400616	■								
	50MM INLET DRY FLOOR & MASCHINE LIGHT KIT	82241600	■								
	50MM DRY FLOOR & MACHINE CLEANING KIT HEAVY	82241800	■								
	38MM OVERHEAD CLEANING KIT	82242000	■								
	Others										
	SAFE BAG,KIT IVT/IVB 2000 S	32400596	■								
	DUST BAG,KIT IVT/IVB 2000 S	32400603	■								
	STAINLESS STEEL,KIT IVT/IVB 2000 S	32400605	■								
	ASBESTOS,KIT IVB 2000 S	32400614	■								
	LIQUID,KIT(110V) IVB 2000 S	32400640	■								
	TOOL BASKET IVT/IVB 2000 B/S	32400818	■								

Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners



IVB 3000 S

			IVB 3000 S										
	Nozzle	NOZZLE WHEELED FLOOR ALU. 50MM ADJ. RUB. LIPS 500MM	10693500	■									
		NOZZLE 750MM-4 RUB. LIPS FOR GS/GM 83+GB733/833	11372900	■									
		NOZZLE CARPET 38MM 400MM ALU/PLASTIC	11476000	■									
		BRUSH NOZZLE 38MM 400MM ALU/PLASTIC	11476101	■									
		NOZZLE W/BRISTLES F/38MM 370MM INCL. 1 SET OF LIPS	140 3816 020	■									
	Round brush nozzle	ROUND BRUSH BLACK F.50MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10643200										
		ROUND BRUSH RED F.50MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10643201										
		ROUND BRUSH GREEN F.50MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10643202										
		ROUND BRUSH BLUE F.50MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10643203										
		ROUND BRUSH WHITE F.50MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10643204										
		ROUND BRUSH YELLOW F.50MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10643205										
		ROUND BRUSH BLACK F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950200										
		ROUND BRUSH RED F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950201										
		ROUND BRUSH GREEN F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950202										
		ROUND BRUSH BLUE F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950203										
	Cone nozzle	CONE RUBBER 245/Ø50 MM BLACK	02650900	■									
	Crevice nozzle	CREVICE NOZZLE 300/Ø38 MM STEEL	10949500	■									
	Fish tail nozzle	GULPER NOZZLE W.BRUSH INLET 50MM ALU/PP	02122400	■									
	Tube	TUBE STRAIGHT 70MM L=1,2M	03055000	■									
		TUBE STRAIGHT 50MM 1M STEEL	10686400	■									
		STEEL TUBE CHROME L=560 D 38	11027200	■									
		TUBE 38MM X 630MM SS	11916000	■									
		WAND	56331310	■									
	Coupling	HOSE-HOSE COUP 70MM 45 DE	03056203	■									
		REDUCER 50MM/38MM BETWEEN CONTAINER & HOSE.BAYONETS	10960900	■									
	Hose Vacuum cleaners	HOSE 50MM/3M MET WITH BALL JOINTS	02159900	■									
		HOSE 70MM/3M CON PLAST MET-MET JOINTS	03060300	■									
		HOSE 70MM/5M CON MET-MET JOINTS	03060500	■									
		HOSE 70MM/3M MET MET-MET JOINTS	03062000	■									
		HOSE 70MM/3M CON RUB MET-MET JOINTS	03063800	■									
		HOSE 70MM/5M CON RUB MET-MET JOINTS	03063900	■									
		HOSE 50MM/3M PUR H	03066303	■									
		HOSE 38MM/3M RUBBER CURVED TUBE + BAYONET	11381700	■									
		HOSE 50MM/3M RUBBER WITH CURVED TUBE + BAYONET	11382100	■									
		HOSE 50MM/3M PLASTIC W BAYO + CURVED TUBE	11604000	■									
		HOSE 50/38MM 2.6M PLASTIC BAYONET 50MM + TUBE 38MM	11605200	■									
		HOSE 50MM/3M PUR BAYO + CURVED STEEL TUBE	12167200	■									
		HOSE 38MM/3M PUR 50MM BAYO-38MM CURV.TUBE	12167700	■									
		HOSE 50MM/3M PUR WITH BAYONET AND MUFF	82184600	■									
	Bag	DUST SAFE BAG SYSTEM 1PC	03034200	■									
		PLASTIC BAG,KIT IVT/IVB 3000 S	32400613	■									
		PLASTIC BAG CLEAR 5PC F/NORMAL DUST	82366400	■									
		PLASTIC BAG BLUE 5 PCS. F/HAZARDOUS DUST	82366500	■									
		PLASTIC BAG RED 5PC F/VERY HARZADOUS DUST	82366600	■									
	Filters	FILTER,KIT CLASS M IVT/IVB 3000 S	32400594	■									
		FILTER,KIT CLASS H IVT/IVB 3000 B/S	32400601	■									



Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners










IVB 3000 S

		IVB 3000 S							
	Assembly								
	50MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE	22168800	■						
	38MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET	22168900	■						
	FLOOR CLEANING KIT 50MM	22169000	■						
	FLOOR CLEANING KIT 38MM PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET	22169100	■						
	38MM LIGHT INDUSTRIAL KIT FOR 38MM OR 50MM INLET	22318400	■						
	50MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC	22318500	■						
	38MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC	22318600	■						
	LIQUID,KIT(230 V) IVB 3000 S	32400617	■						
	50MM INLET DRY FLOOR & MASCHINE LIGHT KIT	82241600	■						
	50MM DRY FLOOR & MACHINE CLEANING KIT HEAVY	82241800	■						
	38MM OVERHEAD CLEANING KIT	82242000	■						
		Others							
SAFE BAG,KIT IVT/IVB 3000 S		32400598	■						
STAINLESS STEEL,KIT IVT/IVB 3000 S		32400608	■						
STAINLESS STEEL,KIT 100L IVB 3000 S		32400610	■						
STANDARD DUSTBIN 100 L IVB 3000 S		32400611	■						
ASBESTOS,KIT IVB 3000 S		32400615	■						
LIQUID,KIT(110V) IVB 3000 S		32400641	■						
TOOL BASKET IVT/IVB 3000 B/S		32400819	■						
CLAMP FOR 100 BIN D.560		Z5 36075	■						
BRACKET FOR CLAMP L175	Z5 36076	■							



Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners











IW 2050

			IW 2050 w/o valve	IW 2050 w valve	IWD 2050 Wet bag					
	Nozzle NOZZLE WHEELED FLOOR ALU. 50MM ADJ. RUB. LIPS 500MM BRUSH NOZZLE 38MM 400MM ALU/PLASTIC NOZZLE W/BRISTLES F/38MM 370MM INCL. 1 SET OF LIPS NOZZLE GULPER OILRE 50MM 25X90 RUBBER NOZZLE FLOOR WET 38MM 450 W.ADJ. RUB.BLADES	10693500 11476101 140 3816 020 82167300 82168000	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■					
	Cone nozzle CONE RUBBER 245/Ø50 MM BLACK CONE RUBBER OILRESISTANT 50MM 315MM BLACK CONE RUBBER OILRESISTANT 38MM 315MM BLACK	02650900 82167400 82167900	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■					
	Crevice nozzle CREVICE NOZZLE 300/Ø38 MM STEEL	10949500	■	■	■					
	Fish tail nozzle GULPER NOZZLE OILR 15X90 INLET 50MM RUBBER GULPER NOZZLE W.BRUSH INLET 50MM ALU/PP NOZZLE GULPER 38MM 25X90 BLACK OILRESISTANT	02122200 02122400 82169700	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■					
	Tube TUBE STRAIGHT 50MM 1M STEEL TUBE 38MM X 630MM SS	10686400 11916000	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■					
	Hose Vacuum cleaners HOSE 50MM/3M PUR H HOSE 38MM/3M RUBBER CURVED TUBE + BAJONET HOSE 50MM/3M RUBBER WITH CURVED TUBE + BAYONET HOSE 50MM/3M PUR BAYO + CURVED STEEL TUBE HOSE 38MM/3M PUR 50MM BAYO-38MM CURV.TUBE HOSE 50MM/3M CONDUCTIVE CURVED TUBE + BAJONET HOSE 38MM/3M OILRESIST. CURVED TUBE + BAYONET HOSE 50MM/3M PUR WITH BAYONET AND MUFF HOSE 38MM/3M PUR 50MM BAYONET + 38MM MUFFE	03066303 11381700 11382100 12167200 12167700 12248200 12291400 82184600 82184700	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■					
	Filters OIL FILTER PAD IW 2050 OIL ABSORBER PAD IW 2050	22163700 22165200	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■					
	Assembly IX 2000-MOTOR UNIT UK 220-240V IX 2000-MOTOR UNIT UK 110V NO PLUG IX 2000-MOTOR UNIT CH 220-240V IX 2000-MOTOR UNIT I 220-240V IX 2000-MOTOR UNIT AUS/NZ 220-240V IX 2000-MOTOR UNIT US/CAN 110-120V IX 2000-MOTOR UNIT DK 220-240V 50MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE 38MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET FLOOR CLEANING KIT 50MM FLOOR CLEANING KIT 38MM PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET 50MM LIGHT INDUSTRIAL KIT OILRESIS.HOSE 38MM LIGHT INDUSTRIAL KIT FOR 38MM OR 50MM INLET	17880002 17880003 17880004 17880005 17880006 17880007 17880008 22168800 22168900 22169000 22169100 22318300 22318400	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■					
	Others IX 2000-MOTOR UNIT EU 220-240V FLOAT KIT IW 2050 STRAP FOR CRANE/FORKLIFT FIXED OUTLET FOR IX 2000 50MM KIT FLEX SEPERATOR FOR ID 2050	17880001 22164900 22165700 22229000 22367300	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■					













Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners

GB 726/826

			GB 726	GB 826						
	Nozzle									
	NOZZLE WHEELED FLOOR ALU. 50MM ADJ. RUB. LIPS 500MM	10693500								
	NOZZLE CARPET 38MM 400MM ALU/PLASTIC	11476000	■	■						
	BRUSH NOZZLE 38MM 400MM ALU/PLASTIC	11476101	■	■						
	NOZZLE FIXED FLOOR 750MM FOR GM625 MM.	11839000	■	■						
	NOZZLE W/BRISTLES F/38MM 370MM INCL. 1 SET OF LIPS	140 3816 020	■	■						
	Cone nozzle									
CONE RUBBER 245/Ø50 MM BLACK	02650900	■	■							
	Crevice nozzle									
CREVICE NOZZLE 300/Ø38 MM STEEL	10949500	■	■							
	Fish tail nozzle									
GULPER NOZZLE W.BRUSH INLET 50MM ALU/PP	02122400	■	■							
	Tube									
	TUBE STRAIGHT 50MM 1M STEEL	10686400	■	■						
	STEEL TUBE CHROME L=560 D 38	11027200	■	■						
	TUBE 38MM X 630MM SS	11916000	■	■						
	Coupling									
REDUCER 50MM/38MM BETWEEN CONTAINER & HOSE.BAYONETS	10960900	■	■							
	Hose Vacuum cleaners									
	HOSE 50MM/3M MET WITH BALL JOINTS	02159900	■	■						
	HOSE 50MM/3M PUR H	03066303	■	■						
	HOSE 38MM/3M RUBBER CURVED TUBE + BAJONET	11381700	■	■						
	HOSE 50MM/3M PLASTIC W BAYO + CURVED TUBE	11604000	■	■						
	HOSE 50/38MM 2.6M PLASTIC BAYONET 50MM + TUBE 38MM	11605200	■	■						
	Bag									
	PLASTIC SACK 46L	21695400	■	■						
	DUST BAG CLOTH 46L 1 PCS	21695900	■	■						
	DUST BAGS NORMAL 46 LITER PACKET OF 5 PCS - "BLUE"	81584000	■	■						
	DUST BAGS FINE 46L PCK OF 5 BAGS - "GREEN"	81999000	■	■						
	Filters									
	MOTOR PROTECTION FILTER POLYESTER FILTER MATERIAL	11730410	■	■						
	HEPA CARTRIDGE FILTER	21778000	■	■						
	ULPA CARTRIDGE FILTER	21779000	■	■						
	DIFFUSER BAG F.GB-EXHAUST BLUE	31228700	■	■						
	FILTER COTTON 16000CM2	61854000	■	■						
	FILTER GORE TEX PES3 16000CM2	61908300	■	■						
	FILTER GORE NO-STAT 16000CM2	62048600	■	■						
	FILTER NOMEX 16000CM2	82243300	■	■						
	Assembly									
	MOUNTING KIT GB F.HEPA/UL SEE NOTE!	11779500	■	■						
	MANOMETER COMPLETE F/GM625/GB725	21657000	■	■						
	COVER KIT	21996000								
	50MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE	22168800	■	■						
	38MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET	22168900	■	■						
	FLOOR CLEANING KIT 50MM	22169000	■	■						
	FLOOR CLEANING KIT 38MM PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET	22169100	■	■						
	38MM LIGHT INDUSTRIAL KIT FOR 38MM OR 50MM INLET	22318400	■	■						
	50MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC	22318500	■	■						
	38MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC	22318600	■	■						
	50MM INLET DRY FLOOR & MASCHINE LIGHT KIT	82241600	■	■						
	50MM DRY FLOOR & MACHINE CLEANING KIT HEAVY	82241800	■	■						
		38MM OVERHEAD CLEANING KIT	82242000	■	■					

Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners










GB 833/933

			GB 833	GB 933						
	Nozzle WHEELED FLOOR NOZZLE INLET 70MM 500MM NOZZLE WHEELED FLOOR ALU. 50MM ADJ. RUB. LIPS 500MM NOZZLE 750MM-4 RUB. LIPS FOR GS/GM 83+GB733/833	03058500 10693500 11372900	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						
	Cone nozzle CONE RUBBER 245/Ø50 MM BLACK	02650900	■	■						
	Fish tail nozzle GULPER NOZZLE W.BRUSH INLET 50MM ALU/PP	02122400	■	■						
	Front nozzle FIXED FLOOR NOZZLE 750MM FOR GB 833/933	03058300	■	■						
	Tube TUBE STRAIGHT 70MM L=1,2M BRANCH "Y"PIECE 70/3X50MM TUBE STRAIGHT 50MM 1M STEEL	03055000 03059700 10686400	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						
	Coupling HOSE-HOSE COUP 70MM 45 DE REDUCER 70-50MM HOSE-TUBE CURVED 45 DEG REDUCER 100MM-70MM INLET-HOSE REDUC.70-50MM INCLUDING MUFF T-COUPLING 100MM/2X70MM	03056203 03056600 03056900 03057100 03059000	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Hose Vacuum cleaners HOSE 50MM/3M MET WITH BALL JOINTS HOSE 70MM/3M CON PLAST MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 70MM/5M CON MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 70MM/3M MET MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 100MM/3M MET MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 100MM/2M CON PL MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 70MM/3M CON RUB MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 70MM/5M CON RUB MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 100MM/3M CON RUB MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 50MM/3M PUR H HOSE 50MM/3M RUBBER WITH CURVED TUBE + BAYONET HOSE 50MM/3M PLASTIC W BAYO + CURVED TUBE	02159900 03060300 03060500 03062000 03062400 03063200 03063800 03063900 03064300 03066303 11382100 11604000	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Bag PLASTIC BAG CLEAR 5PC F/NORMAL DUST PLASTIC BAG BLUE 5 PCS. F/HAZARDOUS DUST PLASTIC BAG RED 5PC F/VERY HARZADOUS DUST	82366400 82366500 82366600	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						
	Filters FILTER GORE TEX PES3 41000CM2 FILTER COTTON 41000CM2 HEPA CARTRIDGE FILTER ULPA CARTRIDGE FILTER DIFFUSER BAG F.GB-EXHAUST BLUE FILTER COTTON 18500CM2 FILTER GORE NO-STAT 18500CM2 FILTER GORE TEX PES3 18500CM2 FILTER NOMEX 18500CM2 FILTER NOMEX 41000CM2	03015100 03015101 21778000 21779000 31228700 61709100 62048400 81904000 82243500 82243900	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Assembly SECURITY VALVA SOUNDSUPPRES. GB933/1033 MOUNTING KIT GB F.HEPA/UL SEE NOTE! MANOMETER COMPLETE GB733 50MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE FLOOR CLEANING KIT 50MM KIT GB FILTER MANOMETER 50MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC 50MM INLET DRY FLOOR & MASCHINE LIGHT KIT 50MM DRY FLOOR & MACHINE CLEANING KIT HEAVY	03055100 03075000 11779500 21676000 22168800 22169000 22254300 22318500 82241600 82241800	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						



Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners




GB 1033

			GB 1033																
	Nozzle WHEELED FLOOR NOZZLE INLET 70MM 500MM NOZZLE WHEELED FLOOR ALU. 50MM ADJ. RUB. LIPS 500MM NOZZLE 750MM-4 RUB. LIPS FOR GS/GM 83+GB733/833	03058500 10693500 11372900	■ ■ ■																
	Cone nozzle CONE RUBBER 245/Ø50 MM BLACK	02650900	■																
	Fish tail nozzle GULPER NOZZLE W.BRUSH INLET 50MM ALU/PP	02122400	■																
	Tube TUBE STRAIGHT 70MM L=1,2M BRANCH "Y" PIECE 70/3X50MM TUBE STRAIGHT 50MM 1M STEEL TUBE 38MM X 630MM SS	03055000 03059700 10686400 11916000	■ ■ ■ ■																
	Coupling HOSE-HOSE COUP 70MM 45 DE REDUCER 100MM-70MM T-COUPLING 100MM/2X70MM T-COUPLING 100MM/3X70MM	03056203 03056900 03059000 03059100	■ ■ ■ ■																
	Hose vacuum cleaners HOSE 50MM/3M MET WITH BALL JOINTS HOSE 70MM/3M CON PLAST MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 70MM/5M CON MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 70MM/3M MET MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 100MM/3M MET MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 100MM/2M CON PL MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 70MM/3M CON RUB MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 70MM/5M CON RUB MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 100MM/3M CON RUB MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 50MM/3M PUR H HOSE 50MM/3M RUBBER WITH CURVED TUBE + BAYONET HOSE 50MM/3M PLASTIC W BAYO + CURVED TUBE	02159900 03060300 03060500 03062000 03062400 03063200 03063800 03063900 03064300 03066303 11382100 11604000	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■																
	Bag DUST SAFE BAG SYSTEM 1PC PLASTIC BAG CLEAR 5PC F/NORMAL DUST PLASTIC BAG BLUE 5 PCS. F/HAZARDOUS DUST PLASTIC BAG RED 5PC F/VERY HARZADOUS DUST	03034200 82366400 82366500 82366600	■ ■ ■ ■																
	Filters ABSULETE-FILTER 1P-3134/ 0,9-1 ARTIKEL NR. 1650895 FILTER GORE TEX PES3 41000CM2 FILTER COTTON 41000CM2 HEPA CARTRIDGE FILTER ULPA CARTRIDGE FILTER DIFFUSER BAG F.GB-EXHAUST BLUE FILTER NOMEX 41000CM2	02170500 03015100 03015101 21778000 21779000 31228700 82243900	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■																
	Assembly SECURITY VALVA SOUNDSUPPRES. GB933/1033 MOUNTING KIT GB F.HEPA/UL SEE NOTE! MANOMETER F.GS/GM 83 - GB 733/833/933/1033 50MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE FLOOR CLEANING KIT 50MM KIT GB FILTER MANOMETER 50MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC 50MM INLET DRY FLOOR & MASCHINE LIGHT KIT 50MM DRY FLOOR & MACHINE CLEANING KIT HEAVY	03055100 03075000 11779500 21517300 22168800 22169000 22254300 22318500 82241600 82241800	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■																












Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners

IV 055

		IV 055							
	Filters								
	CARTRIDGE, KIT D.560 IV055/075/110/150	32400527	■						
	GRATE,CARTRIDGE KIT	32400528	■						
	FILTER,POLYESTER KIT IV055/075/110	32400898	■						
	FILTER,PTFE KIT IV055/075 /110	32400899	■						
	FILTER,ANTISTATIC KIT IV055/075/110	32400900	■						
	FILTER,ANTISTATIC PTFE KIT IV055/075/110	32400901	■						
	FILTER,NOMEX KIT IV055 /075/110	32400902	■						
	FILTER,CLASS M KIT IV055/ 075/110	32400903	■						
		Assembly							
50MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE		22168800	■						
38MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET		22168900	■						
FLOOR CLEANING KIT 50MM		22169000	■						
FLOOR CLEANING KIT 38MM PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET		22169100	■						
50MM LIGHT INDUSTRIAL KIT OILRESIS.HOSE		22318300	■						
38MM LIGHT INDUSTRIAL KIT FOR 38MM OR 50MM INLET		22318400	■						
50MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC		22318500	■						
38MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC		22318600	■						
BAG,SAFE SYSTEM KIT IV055		32400516	■						
50MM INLET DRY FLOOR & MASCHINE LIGHT KIT		82241600	■						
50MM DRY FLOOR & MACHINE CLEANING KIT HEAVY		82241800	■						
38MM OVERHEAD CLEANING KIT		82242000	■						
	Others								
	CONTAINER,INOX KIT IV055	32400518	■						
	ASBESTOS,KIT FOR IV055	32400519	■						
	CLASS M,KIT IV055-075-110	32400523	■						
	CLASS H,KIT IV055-075-110	32400524	■						
	PLUG CEE 16AMP 6H- 220/380V 3P+N+GROUND	81569601	■						
	CLAMP FOR 100 BIN D.560	Z5 36075	■						
BRACKET FOR CLAMP L175	Z5 36076	■							

Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners




IV 075 IV 110

			IV 075	IV 110						
	Nozzle WHEELED FLOOR NOZZLE INLET 70MM 500MM NOZZLE WHEELED FLOOR ALU. 50MM ADJ. RUB. LIPS 500MM NOZZLE CARPET 38MM 400MM ALU/PLASTIC BRUSH NOZZLE 38MM 400MM ALU/PLASTIC NOZZLE W/BRISTLES F/38MM 370MM INCL. 1 SET OF LIPS NOZZLE GULPER OILR 50MM 25X90 RUBBER NOZZLE FLOOR WET 38MM 450 W.ADJ. RUB.BLADES	03058500 10693500 11476000 11476101 140 3816 020 82167300 82168000	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Round brush nozzle ROUND BRUSH RED F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM ROUND BRUSH GREEN F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM ROUND BRUSH BLUE F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM ROUND BRUSH 38MM 100MM ALU/WOOD	10950201 10950202 10950203 10989000	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■						
	Cone nozzle CONE RUBBER 245/Ø50 MM BLACK CONE RUBBER OILRESISTANT 50MM 315MM BLACK CONE RUBBER OILRESISTANT 38MM 315MM BLACK	02650900 82167400 82167900	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						
	Crevice nozzle CREVICE NOZZLE 300/Ø38 MM STEEL	10949500	■	■						
	Fish tail nozzle GULPER NOZZLE OILR 15X90 INLET 50MM RUBBER GULPER NOZZLE W.BRUSH INLET 50MM ALU/PP NOZZLE GULPER 38MM 25X90 BLACK OILRESISTANT	02122200 02122400 82169700	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						
	Tube TUBE STRAIGHT 70MM L=1,2M BRANCH "Y"PIECE 70/3X50MM TUBE STRAIGHT 50MM 1M STEEL STEEL TUBE CHROME L=560 D 38 TUBE 38MM X 630MM SS	03055000 03059700 10686400 11027200 11916000	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Coupling HOSE-HOSE COUP 70MM 45 DE T-COUPLING 70MM-2X70MM T-COUPLING 70MM-2X50MM REDUCER 50MM/38MM BETWEEN CONTAINER & HOSE.BAYONETS	03056203 03059500 03059601 10960900	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■						
	Hose Vacuum cleaners HOSE 50MM/3M MET WITH BALL JOINTS HOSE 70MM/3M CON PLAST MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 70MM/5M CON MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 70MM/3M MET MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 70MM/3M CON RUB MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 70MM/5M CON RUB MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 50MM/3M PUR H HOSE 38MM/3M RUBBER CURVED TUBE + BAYONET HOSE 50MM/3M RUBBER WITH CURVED TUBE + BAYONET HOSE 38MM/3M PLASTIC W. CURVED TUBE + BAYONET HOSE 50MM/3M PLASTIC W BAYO + CURVED TUBE HOSE 50/38MM 2.6M PLASTIC BAYONET 50MM + TUBE 38MM HOSE 50MM/3M PUR BAYO + CURVED STEEL TUBE HOSE 38MM/3M PUR 50MM BAYO-38MM CURV.TUBE HOSE 50MM/3M CONDUCTIVE CURVED TUBE + BAYONET HOSE 38MM/3M OILRESIST. CURVED TUBE + BAYONET HOSE 50MM/3M PUR WITH BAYONET AND MUFF HOSE 38MM/3M PUR 50MM BAYONET + 38MM MUFFE	02159900 03060300 03060500 03062000 03063800 03063900 03066303 11381700 11382100 11603000 11604000 11605200 12167200 12167700 12248200 12291400 82184600 82184700	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Bag DUST SAFE BAG SYSTEM 1PC BAG, PLASTIC KIT MOD.IV055-075-110-150 PLASTIC BAG CLEAR 5PC F/NORMAL DUST PLASTIC BAG BLUE 5 PCS. F/HAZARDOUS DUST PLASTIC BAG RED 5PC F/VERY HARZADOUS DUST	03034300 32400517 82366400 82366500 82366600	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						












Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners

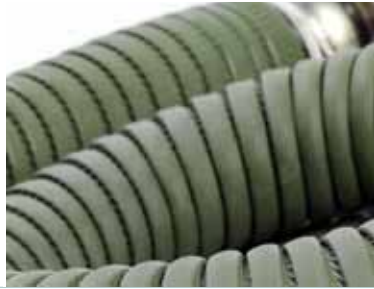
IV 075 / IV 110

		IV 075	IV 110						
	Filters								
	CARTRIDGE, KIT D.560 IV055/075/110/150	32400527	■	■					
	GRATE,CARTRIDGE KIT	32400528	■	■					
	FILTER,POLYESTER KIT IV055/075/110	32400898	■	■					
	FILTER,PTFE KIT IV055/075 /110	32400899	■	■					
	FILTER,ANTISTATIC KIT IV055/075/110	32400900	■	■					
	FILTER,ANTISTATIC PTFE KIT IV055/075/110	32400901	■	■					
	FILTER,NOMEX KIT IV055 /075/110	32400902	■	■					
	FILTER,CLASS M KIT IV055/ 075/110	32400903	■	■					
	Assembly								
	50MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE	22168800	■	■					
	38MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET	22168900	■	■					
	FLOOR CLEANING KIT 50MM	22169000	■	■					
	FLOOR CLEANING KIT 38MM PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET	22169100	■	■					
	50MM LIGHT INDUSTRIAL KIT OILRESIS.HOSE	22318300	■	■					
	38MM LIGHT INDUSTRIAL KIT FOR 38MM OR 50MM INLET	22318400	■	■					
	50MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC	22318500	■	■					
	38MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC	22318600	■	■					
	50MM INLET DRY FLOOR & MASCHINE LIGHT KIT	82241600	■	■					
50MM DRY FLOOR & MACHINE CLEANING KIT HEAVY	82241800	■	■						
38MM OVERHEAD CLEANING KIT	82242000	■	■						
	Others								
	BAG,SAFE SYSTEM KIT IV075/110/150	32400521	■	■					
	CONTAINER,INOX KIT IV075/110/150	32400522	■	■					
	CLASS M,KIT IV055-075-110	32400523	■	■					
	CLASS H,KIT IV055-075-110	32400524	■	■					
	PLUG CEE 16AMP 6H- 220/380V 3P+N+GROUND	81569601	■	■					
	CLAMP FOR 100 BIN D.560	Z5 36075	■	■					
BRACKET FOR CLAMP L175	Z5 36076	■	■						

Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners

IV 150

		IV 150								
	Nozzle WHEELED FLOOR NOZZLE INLET 70MM 500MM NOZZLE WHEELED FLOOR ALU. 50MM ADJ. RUB. LIPS 500MM NOZZLE GULPER OILRE 50MM 25X90 RUBBER	03058500 10693500 82167300	■ ■ ■							
	Cone nozzle CONE RUBBER 245/Ø50 MM BLACK CONE RUBBER OILRESISTANT 50MM 315MM BLACK	02650900 82167400	■ ■							
	Fish tail nozzle GULPER NOZZLE OILR 15X90 INLET 50MM RUBBER GULPER NOZZLE W.BRUSH INLET 50MM ALU/PP	02122200 02122400	■ ■							
	Tube TUBE STRAIGHT 70MM L=1,2M TUBE STRAIGHT 50MM 1M STEEL	03055000 10686400	■ ■							
	Coupling HOSE-HOSE COUP 70MM STRAI HOSE-HOSE COUP 70MM 45 DE INLET COUPLING 100-100MM MUFF 100MM-100MM REDUCER 100MM-70MM REDUCER 100MM -> 50MM INLET-HOSE REDUC. 70-50MM INCLUDING MUFF REDUCER 70-50MM HOSE-TUBE INLET REDUCTION 70-50MM T-COUPLING 100MM/2X70MM T-COUPLING 100MM/3X70MM T-COUPLING 70MM-2X70MM T-COUPLING 70MM-2X50MM T-COUPLING 70MM-3X50MM	03056200 03056203 03056400 03056500 03056900 03057000 03057100 03057400 03057500 03059000 03059100 03059500 03059601 03059701	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■							
	Hose Vacuum cleaners HOSE 50MM/3M MET WITH BALL JOINTS HOSE 70MM/3M CON PLAST MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 70MM/5M CON MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 70MM/3M MET MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 100MM/3M MET MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 100MM/2M CON PL MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 70MM/3M CON RUB MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 70MM/5M CON RUB MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 100MM/3M CON RUB MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 50MM/3M PUR H HOSE 100MM/2M ANT MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 100MM/3M ANT MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 50MM/3M RUBBER WITH CURVED TUBE + BAYONET HOSE 50MM/3M PLASTIC W BAYO + CURVED TUBE HOSE 50MM/3M PUR BAYO + CURVED STEEL TUBE HOSE 50MM/3M CONDUCTIVE CURVED TUBE + BAJONET HOSE 50MM/3M PUR WITH BAYONET AND MUFF	02159900 03060300 03060500 03062000 03062400 03063200 03063800 03063900 03064300 03066303 03067300 03067400 11382100 11604000 12167200 12248200 82184600	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■							
	Bag DUST SAFE BAG SYSTEM 1PC BAG,PLASTIC KIT MOD.IV055-075-110-150 PLASTIC BAG CLEAR 5PC F/NORMAL DUST PLASTIC BAG BLUE 5 PCS. F/HAZARDOUS DUST PLASTIC BAG RED 5PC FVERY HARZADOUS DUST	03034300 32400517 82366400 82366500 82366600	■ ■ ■ ■ ■							
	Filters CARTRIDGE, KIT D.560 IV055/075/110/150 GRATE,CARTRIDGE KIT FILTER,POLYESTER KIT IV150 FILTER,PTFE KIT IV150 FILTER,ANTISTATIC KIT IV150 FILTER,ANTISTATIC PTFE KIT IV150 FILTER,NOMEX KIT IV150 FILTER,CLASS M KIT IV150	32400527 32400528 32400904 32400905 32400906 32400907 32400908 32400909	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■							
	Assembly 50MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE FLOOR CLEANING KIT 50MM 50MM LIGHT INDUSTRIAL KIT OILRESIS.HOSE 50MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC 50MM INLET DRY FLOOR & MASCHINE LIGHT KIT 50MM DRY FLOOR & MACHINE CLEANING KIT HEAVY	22168800 22169000 22318300 22318500 82241600 82241800	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■							












Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners

IV 150

			IV 150							
+	Others RAFFEDER PAWL SPRING BAG,SAFE SYSTEM KIT IV075/110/150 CONTAINER,INOX KIT IV075/110/150 CLASS M,KIT IV150 CLASS H,KIT IV150 PLUG CEE 32AMP 6H- 220/415V 3P+N+GROUND CLAMP FOR 100 BIN D.560 BRAKET FOR CLAMP L175	03055400 03055401 32400521 32400522 32400525 32400526 81569602 Z5 36075 Z5 36076	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■							

Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners




IV 022 / IV 040

			IV 022	IV 040						
	Nozzle WHEELED FLOOR NOZZLE INLET 70MM 500MM NOZZLE WHEELED FLOOR ALU. 50MM ADJ. RUB. LIPS 500MM NOZZLE CARPET 38MM 400MM ALU/PLASTIC BRUSH NOZZLE 38MM 400MM ALU/PLASTIC NOZZLE W/BRISTLES F/38MM 370MM INCL. 1 SET OF LIPS NOZZLE GULPER OILR 50MM 25X90 RUBBER NOZZLE FLOOR WET 38MM 450 W.ADJ. RUB.BLADES	03058500 10693500 11476000 11476101 140 3816 020 82167300 82168000	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Round brush nozzle ROUND BRUSH RED F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM ROUND BRUSH GREEN F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM ROUND BRUSH BLUE F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM ROUND BRUSH 38MM 100MM ALU/WOOD	10950201 10950202 10950203 10989000	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■						
	Cone nozzle CONE RUBBER 245/Ø50 MM BLACK CONE RUBBER OILRESISTANT 50MM 315MM BLACK CONE RUBBER OILRESISTANT 38MM 315MM BLACK	02650900 82167400 82167900	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						
	Crevice nozzle CREVICE NOZZLE 300/Ø38 MM STEEL	10949500	■	■						
	Fish tail nozzle GULPER NOZZLE OILR 15X90 INLET 50MM RUBBER GULPER NOZZLE W.BRUSH INLET 50MM ALU/PP NOZZLE GULPER 38MM 25X90 BLACK OILRESISTANT	02122200 02122400 82169700	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						
	Tube TUBE STRAIGHT 70MM L=1,2M TUBE STRAIGHT 50MM 1M STEEL STEEL TUBE CHROME L=560 D 38 TUBE 38MM X 630MM SS	03055000 10686400 11027200 11916000	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■						
	Coupling HOSE-HOSE COUP 70MM 45 DE REDUCER 50MM/38MM BETWEEN CONTAINER & HOSE.BAYONETS	03056203 10960900	■ ■	■ ■						
	Hose Vacuum cleaners HOSE 50MM/3M MET WITH BALL JOINTS HOSE 70MM/3M CON PLAST MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 70MM/5M CON MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 70MM/3M MET MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 70MM/3M CON RUB MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 70MM/5M CON RUB MET-MET JOINTS HOSE 50MM/3M PUR H HOSE 38MM/3M RUBBER CURVED TUBE + BAJONET HOSE 50MM/3M RUBBER WITH CURVED TUBE + BAYONET HOSE 38MM/3M PLASTIC W. CURVED TUBE + BAYONET HOSE 50MM/3M PLASTIC W BAYO + CURVED TUBE HOSE 50/38MM 2.6M PLASTIC BAYONET 50MM + TUBE 38MM HOSE 50MM/3M PUR BAYO + CURVED STEEL TUBE HOSE 38MM/3M PUR 50MM BAYO-38MM CURV.TUBE HOSE 50MM/3M CONDUCTIVE CURVED TUBE + BAJONET HOSE 38MM/3M OILRESIST. CURVED TUBE + BAYONET HOSE 50MM/3M PUR WITH BAYONET AND MUFF HOSE 38MM/3M PUR 50MM BAYONET + 38MM MUFFE	02159900 03060300 03060500 03062000 03063800 03063900 03066303 11381700 11382100 11603000 11604000 11605200 12167200 12167700 12248200 12291400 82184600 82184700	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Bag DUST SAFE BAG SYSTEM 1PC DUST BAG CLOTH 46L 1 PCS BAG,PLASTIC KIT F/IV 022 + IV040 CONTAINERS,ABS KIT F/IV022/040 + IVT/IVB2000 DUST BAGS NORMAL 46 LITER PACKET OF 5 PCS -"BLUE" DUST BAGS FINE 46L PCK OF 5 BAGS -"GREEN" PLASTIC BAG CLEAR 5PC F/NORMAL DUST PLASTIC BAG BLUE 5 PCS. F/HAZARDOUS DUST PLASTIC BAG RED 5PC F/VERY HARZADOUS DUST	03034000 21695900 32400152 32400159 81584000 81999000 82366400 82366500 82366600	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						



Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners




IV 022

			IV 022							
	Filters									
	FILTER,ABSOLUTE	32400125	■							
	CARTRIDGES, KIT F/IV 022 + IV040	32400155	■							
	FILTER,POLYESTER KIT	32400326	■							
	FILTER,PTFE D.460 KIT	32400327	■							
	FILTER,ANTISTATIC KIT	32400328	■							
	FILTER,ANTISTATIC + PTFE KIT	32400329	■							
	FILTER,NOMEX KIT	32400330	■							
	FILTER,CLASS M KIT D.460 IV022/040	32400331	■							
		Assembly								
50MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE		22168800	■							
38MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET		22168900	■							
FLOOR CLEANING KIT 50MM		22169000	■							
FLOOR CLEANING KIT 38MM PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET		22169100	■							
50MM LIGHT INDUSTRIAL KIT OILRESIS.HOSE		22318300	■							
38MM LIGHT INDUSTRIAL KIT FOR 38MM OR 50MM INLET		22318400	■							
50MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC		22318500	■							
38MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC		22318600	■							
LIQUID,KIT F/IV 022 + IV040		32400154	■							
CLASS M,KIT F/IV 022 + IV040		32400156	■							
50MM INLET DRY FLOOR & MASCHINE LIGHT KIT		82241600	■							
50MM DRY FLOOR & MACHINE CLEANING KIT HEAVY		82241800	■							
38MM OVERHEAD CLEANING KIT	82242000	■								
	Others									
	BAG,CONNECTOR KIT STEEL F/IV 022 + IV040	32400150	■							
	BAG,SAFE SYSTEM KIT F/IV 022 + IV040	32400151	■							
	CONTAINER,INOX KIT F/IV 022 + IV040	32400153	■							
	CLASS H,KIT F/IV 022 + IV040	32400157	■							
	ASBESTOS,KIT F/IV 022 + IV040	32400158	■							
	PLUG CEE 16AMP 6H- 220/380V 3P+N+GROUND	81569601	■							
	COMPLETE CLAMP FOR A 100L BIN	Z5 36073	■							
BRACKET FOR CLAMP DIA.460	Z5 36074	■								



Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners











IV 040

			IV 040							
	Filters									
	FILTER,ABSOLUTE	32400125	■							
	CARTRIDGES, KIT F/IV 022 + IV040	32400155	■							
	FILTER,POLYESTER KIT	32400326	■							
	FILTER,PTFE D.460 KIT	32400327	■							
	FILTER,ANTISTATIC KIT	32400328	■							
	FILTER,ANTISTATIC + PTFE KIT	32400329	■							
	FILTER,NOMEX KIT	32400330	■							
	FILTER,CLASS M KIT D.460 IV022/040	32400331	■							
	Assembly									
	50MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE	22168800	■							
	38MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET	22168900	■							
	FLOOR CLEANING KIT 50MM	22169000	■							
	FLOOR CLEANING KIT 38MM PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET	22169100	■							
	50MM LIGHT INDUSTRIAL KIT OILRESIS.HOSE	22318300	■							
	38MM LIGHT INDUSTRIAL KIT FOR 38MM OR 50MM INLET	22318400	■							
	50MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC	22318500	■							
	38MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC	22318600	■							
	LIQUID,KIT F/IV 022 + IV040	32400154	■							
	CLASS M,KIT F/IV 022 + IV040	32400156	■							
	50MM INLET DRY FLOOR & MASCHINE LIGHT KIT	82241600	■							
	50MM DRY FLOOR & MACHINE CLEANING KIT HEAVY	82241800	■							
38MM OVERHEAD CLEANING KIT	82242000	■								
	Others									
	BAG,CONNECTOR KIT STEEL F/IV 022 + IV040	32400150	■							
	BAG,SAFE SYSTEM KIT F/IV 022 + IV040	32400151	■							
	CONTAINER,INOX KIT F/IV 022 + IV040	32400153	■							
	CLASS H,KIT F/IV 022 + IV040	32400157	■							
	ASBESTOS,KIT F/IV 022 + IV040	32400158	■							
	PLUG CEE 16AMP 6H- 220/380V 3P+N+GROUND	81569601	■							
COMPLETE CLAMP FOR A 100L BIN	Z5 36073	■								
BRACKET FOR CLAMP DIA.460	Z5 36074	■								



Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners











IVB 3 Series

			IVB 3 H	IVB 3 M						
	Accessory kit									
	ANTISTAT KIT GS38 ANTISTAT KIT GS38	81303222	■	■						
	38MM FLOOR AND MACHINE CLEANING KIT	82241200	■	■						
	38MM FLOOR AND MACHINE CLEANING KIT LIGHT	82241400	■	■						
	Nozzle									
	NOZZLE FLOOR 38MM 400MM ALU W. RUBBER LIPS	11339500	■	■						
	WHEELED DRY FLOOR NOZZLE 360/Ø38 MM	12126800	■	■						
	NOZZLE W/BRISTLES F/38MM 370MM INCL. 1 SET OF LIPS	140 3816 020	■	■						
	CONE PLASTIC GREY 38MM 200MM	80956200	■	■						
	NOZZLE FLOOR WET 38MM 450 W.ADJ. RUB.BLADES	82168000	■	■						
	Round brush nozzle									
	ROUND BRUSH BLACK F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950200	■	■						
	ROUND BRUSH RED F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950201	■	■						
	ROUND BRUSH GREEN F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950202	■	■						
	ROUND BRUSH BLUE F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950203	■	■						
	ROUND BRUSH WHITE F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950204	■	■						
	ROUND BRUSH YELLOW F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950205	■	■						
	ROUND BRUSH NATURAL HAIR 70 MM F/38MM TUBE	12422500	■	■						
	Cone nozzle									
	CONE RUBBER OILR 200MM INLET 38MM BLACK	02956200	■	■						
	CONE RUBBER OILRESISTANT 38MM 315MM BLACK	82167900	■	■						
	Fish tail nozzle									
	NOZZLE GULPER 38MM 25X90 BLACK OILRESISTANT	82169700	■	■						
	Tube									
	CURVED TUBE 38MM STEEL WITH BALL	10944000	■	■						
	TUBE 38MM X 630MM SS	11916000	■	■						
	CURVED TUBE 38MM W.BALL STAINLESS STEEL	71917000	■	■						
	Hose Vacuum cleaners									
	HOSE 38/32MM 2M PLASTIC W.CURVED STEEL TUBE GS 38	12097500	■	■						
	HOSE 38MM/5M PLASTIC GS-COUPLING + MUFF	12255200	■	■						
	HOSE 38MM/10M PLASTIC GS-COUPLING + MUFF	12255600	■	■						
	HOSE 38MM/3M PLASTIC GS-COUPING + MUFF	21800900	■	■						
	Bag									
	FILTER PROTECTING BAG SET ¬10x	30082	■	■						
	FILTER BAG SET-5 NEUTRAL	302000565	■	■						
	DISPOSAL BAG SET5 neutral Set-5	302001310	■	■						
	SAFETY FILTER BAG IVB-3 kit-5	302001910	■	■						
	Filters									
	FILTER ELEMENT "M" Ø211X1 40 Set	302000605	■	■						
	Others									
	EXHAUST AIR Ø50 SET	302001158	■	■						



Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners







IVB 5/7 Series

			IVB 5 H	IVB 7 H	IVB 5 M	IVB 7 M				
	Accessory kit									
	ANTISTAT KIT GS38 ANTISTAT KIT GS38	81303222	■	■	■	■				
	38MM FLOOR AND MACHINE CLEANING KIT	82241200	■	■	■	■				
	38MM FLOOR AND MACHINE CLEANING KIT LIGHT	82241400	■	■	■	■				
	Nozzle									
	NOZZLE FLOOR 38MM 400MM ALU W. RUBBER LIPS	11339500	■	■	■	■				
	WHEELED DRY FLOOR NOZZLE 360/Ø38 MM	12126800	■	■	■	■				
	NOZZLE W/BRISTLES F/38MM 370MM INCL. 1 SET OF LIPS	140 3816 020	■	■	■	■				
	CONE PLASTIC GREY 38MM 200MM	80956200	■	■	■	■				
	NOZZLE FLOOR WET 38MM 450 W.ADJ. RUB.BLADES	82168000	■	■	■	■				
	Round brush nozzle									
	ROUND BRUSH BLACK F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950200	■	■	■	■				
	ROUND BRUSH RED F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950201	■	■	■	■				
	ROUND BRUSH GREEN F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950202	■	■	■	■				
	ROUND BRUSH BLUE F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950203	■	■	■	■				
	ROUND BRUSH WHITE F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950204	■	■	■	■				
	ROUND BRUSH YELLOW F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950205	■	■	■	■				
	ROUND BRUSH NATURAL HAIR 70 MM F/38MM TUBE	12422500	■	■	■	■				
	Cone nozzle									
	CONE RUBBER OILR 200MM INLET 38MM BLACK	02956200								
	CONE RUBBER OILRESISTANT 38MM 315MM BLACK	82167900	■	■	■	■				
	Fish tail nozzle									
	NOZZLE GULPER 38MM 25X90 BLACK OILRESISTANT	82169700	■	■	■	■				
	Tube									
	CURVED TUBE 38MM STEEL WITH BALL	10944000	■	■	■	■				
	TUBE 38MM X 630MM SS	11916000	■	■	■	■				
	CURVED TUBE 38MM W.BALL STAINLESS STEEL	71917000	■	■	■	■				
	Hose vacuum cleaners									
	HOSE 38/32MM 2M PLASTIC W.CURVED STEEL TUBE GS 38	12097500	■	■	■	■				
	HOSE 38MM/5M PLASTIC GS-COUPLING + MUFF	12255200	■	■	■	■				
	HOSE 38MM/10M PLASTIC GS-COUPLING + MUFF	12255600	■	■	■	■				
	HOSE 38MM/3M PLASTIC GS-COUPING + MUFF	21800900	■	■	■	■				
	Bag									
	FILTER PROTECTING BAG SET ¬10x	30082	■	■	■	■				
	FILTER BAG IVB-7 KIT-5	302001909		■		■				
	SAFETY FILTER BAG IVB-7 kit-5	302001912		■		■				
	FILTER BAG SET5 "ATTIX 560"	302001138	■		■					
	SAFETY FILTER BAG SET-5 " ATTIX 560"	302001143	■		■					
	ENTSORGUNGSSACK ATTIX 5 N eutral Set-5	302001311	■		■					
	Filters									
	GASKET FILTER	302000697	■	■	■	■				
	FILTER ELEMENT "L+M" Ø2 75x182	302000726	■	■	■	■				
	FILTER ELEMENT "H" Ø275X1 85 Set-1	302001134	■	■	■	■				
	FILTER SET1	302000491	■	■	■	■				
	Others									
	FITTING EXHAUST Ø50 SET-1	302000522	■	■	■	■				
	HANDLEBOW-SET	302000523	■		■					
	PERFORATED BASKET Ø392X39 0 ATTIX 7 HOLDER	302001612 65081	■	■	■	■				



Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners


IVB 7X - ATEX TYPE 22

			IVB 7 X ATEX 222							
	Nozzle COURSE DIRT NOZZLE 50MM A LU NOZZLE Ø36 GROUND NOZZLE FOR LARGE A reas NOZZLE INCLINED D N50 B1 NOZZLE CREVICE DN50 B1 NOZZLE FLAT DN50 B1	42835 302000227 302000369 42836 42837 42839	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■							
	Bag DISPOSAL BAG SET5 "ATTIX 7" FILTER BAG SET ¬5X "ATT IX 7"	302001480 302001484	■ ■							
	Hose Vacuum cleaners SUCTION HOSE 50X 4000 SP aene- B1 SUCTION HOSE D50 M ETALL NOZZLE WITH ROLLERS DN 50 SUCTION HOSE Ï27X3500 " B1" SUCTION HOSE SUCTION HOSE SUCTION HOSE Ø50X16000 B1 /AS SUCTION HOSE	42825 42830 42834 48132 63710 63711 63712 63713	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■							
	Filters GASKET FILTER	302000460	■							
	Others GASKET CONTAINER	302000637	■							
	Vacuum Accessory Sets ACCESSORY SET SSR	48907	■							



Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners











VB 733/833/933/1033

			VB 733	VB 833	VB 933	VB 1033				
	Filters DIFFUSER BAG F.GB-EXHAUST BLUE	31228700	■	■	■	■				



Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners









A500/1000

			A 500	A 1000						
	Nozzle									
	WHEELED FLOOR NOZZLE INLET 70MM 500MM	03058500		■						
	NOZZLE WHEELED FLOOR ALU. 50MM ADJ. RUB. LIPS 500MM	10693500	■	■						
	BRUSH NOZZLE 38MM 400MM ALU/PLASTIC	11476101	■	■						
	NOZZLE W/BRISTLES F/38MM 370MM INCL. 1 SET OF LIPS	140 3816 020	■	■						
	NOZZLE GULPER OILRE 50MM 25X90 RUBBER	82167300	■	■						
	NOZZLE FLOOR WET 38MM 450 W.ADJ. RUB.BLADES	82168000	■	■						
	Round brush nozzle									
	ROUND BRUSH RED F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950201	■	■						
	ROUND BRUSH GREEN F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950202	■	■						
	ROUND BRUSH BLUE F.38MM BRUSH ROUND 70MM	10950203	■	■						
	ROUND BRUSH 38MM 100MM ALU/WOOD	10989000	■	■						
	Cone nozzle									
	CONE RUBBER 245/Ø50 MM BLACK	02650900	■	■						
	CONE RUBBER OILRESISTANT 50MM 315MM BLACK	82167400	■	■						
	CONE RUBBER OILRESISTANT 38MM 315MM BLACK	82167900	■	■						
	Crevice nozzle									
	CREVICE NOZZLE 300/Ø38 MM STEEL	10949500	■	■						
	Fish tail nozzle									
	GULPER NOZZLE OILR 15X90 INLET 50MM RUBBER	02122200	■	■						
	GULPER NOZZLE W.BRUSH INLET 50MM ALU/PP	02122400	■	■						
	NOZZLE GULPER 38MM 25X90 BLACK OILRESISTANT	82169700	■	■						
	Tube									
	TUBE STRAIGHT 70MM L=1,2M	03055000		■						
	TUBE STRAIGHT 50MM 1M STEEL	10686400	■	■						
	STEEL TUBE CHROME L=560 D 38	11027200	■	■						
	TUBE 38MM X 630MM SS	11916000	■	■						
	Coupling									
	HOSE-HOSE COUP 70MM 45 DE	03056203		■						
	REDUCER 50MM/38MM BETWEEN CONTAINER & HOSE.BAYONETS	10960900	■	■						
	Hose Vacuum cleaners									
	HOSE 50MM/3M MET WITH BALL JOINTS	02159900	■	■						
	HOSE 70MM/3M CON PLAST MET-MET JOINTS	03060300		■						
	HOSE 70MM/5M CON MET-MET JOINTS	03060500		■						
	HOSE 70MM/3M MET MET-MET JOINTS	03062000		■						
	HOSE 70MM/3M CON RUB MET-MET JOINTS	03063800		■						
	HOSE 70MM/5M CON RUB MET-MET JOINTS	03063900		■						
	HOSE 50MM/3M PUR H	03066303	■	■						
	HOSE 38MM/3M RUBBER CURVED TUBE + BAJONET	11381700	■	■						
	HOSE 50MM/3M RUBBER WITH CURVED TUBE + BAYONET	11382100	■	■						
	HOSE 38MM/3M PLASTIC W. CURVED TUBE + BAYONET	11603000	■	■						
	HOSE 50MM/3M PLASTIC W BAYO + CURVED TUBE	11604000	■	■						
	HOSE 50/38MM 2.6M PLASTIC BAYONET 50MM + TUBE 38MM	11605200	■	■						
	HOSE 50MM/3M PUR BAYO + CURVED STEEL TUBE	12167200	■	■						
	HOSE 38MM/3M PUR 50MM BAYO-38MM CURV.TUBE	12167700	■	■						
	HOSE 50MM/3M CONDUCTIVE CURVED TUBE + BAJONET	12248200	■	■						
	HOSE 38MM/3M OILRESIST. CURVED TUBE + BAYONET	12291400	■	■						
	HOSE 50MM/3M PUR WITH BAYONET AND MUFF	82184600	■	■						
	HOSE 38MM/3M PUR 50MM BAYONET + 38MM MUFFE	82184700	■	■						
	Bag									
	PLASTIC BAG CLEAR 5PC F/NORMAL DUST	82366400		■						
	PLASTIC BAG BLUE 5 PCS. F/HAZARDOUS DUST	82366500		■						
	PLASTIC BAG RED 5PC F/VERY HARZADOUS DUST	82366600		■						
	Assembly									
	50MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE	22168800	■	■						
	38MM MACHINE CLEANING KIT PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET	22168900	■	■						
	FLOOR CLEANING KIT 50MM	22169000	■	■						
	FLOOR CLEANING KIT 38MM PUR HOSE FOR 50MM INLET	22169100	■	■						
	50MM LIGHT INDUSTRIAL KIT OILRESIS.HOSE	22318300	■	■						
	38MM LIGHT INDUSTRIAL KIT FOR 38MM OR 50MM INLET	22318400	■	■						
	50MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC	22318500	■	■						
	38MM INDUSTRIAL KIT ANTISTATIC	22318600	■	■						
	50MM INLET DRY FLOOR & MASCHINE LIGHT KIT	82241600	■	■						
	50MM DRY FLOOR & MACHINE CLEANING KIT HEAVY	82241800	■	■						



Accessories Industrial Vacuum Cleaners






A500/1000 ATEX

			A 500 ATEX	A 1000 ATEX						
	Accessory kit ACCESSORIES KIT A500 ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT A1000 ATE X	40000208 40000209	■	■						
	Nozzle S.S. MOVABLE NOZZLE D50 M M400 S.S. MOBILE NOZZLE D40 MM 400 COMPLETE	Z7 22295 Z7 22318	■	■						
	Cone nozzle CONE ANTISTATIC RUBBER 40 MM CONE ANTISTATIC RUBBER 50 MM	Z7 21081 Z7 21082	■	■						
	Crevice nozzle FLAT LANCE D40 STAINLESS STEEL STAINLESS STEEL FLAT LANC E D50	Z7 21045 Z7 21046	■	■						
	Tube S.S.HANDGRIP D50 D460 SS HANDGRIP	Z7 22291 Z7 22292	■	■						
	Hose Vacuum cleaners ANTIST.POLYURETH. HOSE D4 0 MT3 ATEX COMPONENT POLIURET.HOSE D50 ANTIST. BLACK	Z7 24115 Z7 24116	■	■						
	Assembly ANTISTATIC RUBBER SLEEVE D40 ANTISTATIC SLEEVE D50	Z7 20308 Z7 20309	■	■						
	Others REDUCTION D50/40 IN SS REDUCTION D70/50 IN SS	Z10 22223 Z10 22225	■	■						



Accessories Scrubber/Dryers




BA/CA 340/ET

			BA 340	CA 340	CA 340 ET					
	Batteries GEL BATTERY 12V 50 AH BATTERY EX 6DF 050 DFM BATTERY 2 PCS 12MFP055 FOR BA 340/BA410 BATTERY 2 PCS 6 DF 050 FOR BA 340/BA 410	00190103 00190123 00192103 00192123	■ ■ ■ ■							
	Chargers MIX CHARGER SMC 24/20 UK PLUG EX CHARGER SMC HF 24/20 CHARGER SMC 24/20 COMPLETE EU-CHARGER	00171732 00190132 00191732	■ ■ ■							
	Chargers GEL BAT.CHARG TC1 PWT 24V20AG CHARGER COMPL. EU TC1 PWT 24V 20A W/PLUG SB-50-RED CHARGER COMPL. UK TC1 PWT 24V 20A W/PLUG SB-50 RED	00202405 00202425 00202525	■ ■ ■							
	Charger plug CHARGER PLUG SB-50 RED PLUG UK	00190017 82179200	■ ■							
	Broom cyl. BRUSH CYL. 100X330 NYLON FBA/CA 340 BRUSH AGLITE GRIT 500 PACKED SICA BRUSH, GRIT 320	08425200 08425300 08425400	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■					



Accessories Scrubber/Dryers









CA 240/330

			CA 240	CA 330						
	Broom cyl.									
	HARD BRUSH, CA 330	55900089		■						
	ESCALATOR BRUSH, CA 330	55900090		■						
	STANDARD BRUSH, CA 240	55900127	■							
	STANDARD BRUSH, CA 330	55900130		■						
	SOFT BRUSH, CA 330	55900131		■						
	SOFT BRUSH, CA 240	55900133	■							
	Side brush									
	SIDE BRUSH, CA 330	55900132		■						
	SIDE BRUSH, CA 240	55900134	■							
	Others									
	TROLLEY, CA 240/330	55053395	■	■						
	TANK VALVE KIT, CA 240/330	55053707	■	■						
	FILTER KIT, CA 240/330	55053708	■	■						
	KNOB TANK KIT, CA 240/330	55053709	■	■						



Accessories Scrubber/Dryers











CA/BA 410

			CA 410	BA 410						
	Batteries GEL BATTERY 12MFP80 BATTERY 12V 50 AH BATTERY EX 6DF 050 DFM BATTERY EX 6DF 070 DFM BATTERY 2 PCS 12 MFP 80 BATTERY 2 PCS 12MFP055 FOR BA 340/BA410 BATTERY 2 PCS 6 DF 050 FOR BA 340/BA 410 BATTERY 2 PCS 6 DF 070	00190083 00190103 00190123 00190124 00190283 00192103 00192123 00192124		■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Chargers MIX CHARGER SMC 24/20 UK PLUG CHARGER SMC 24/20 COMPLETE EU-CHARGER	00171732 00191732		■ ■						
	Chargers GEL BAT.CHARG TC1 PWT 24V20AG CHARGER COMPL. EU TC1 PWT 24V 20A W/PLUG SB-50-RED CHARGER COMPL. UK TC1 PWT 24V 20A W/PLUG SB-50 RED	00202405 00202425 00202525		■ ■ ■						
	Chargers Built-in CHARGER BATTERY 24V 8A 230V 50-60Hz	909 5561 000		■						
	Charger plug CHARGER PLUG SB-50 RED PLUG UK	00190017 82179200		■ ■						
	Padholders PADHOLDER KIT CPL 410	909 5695 000	■	■						
	Brush disc. 430mm BRUSH D.430 PROLENE PPL BRUSH D.430 MIDLITE GRIT 180 BRUSH D.430 MIDGRIT 240 BRUSH D.430 PROLITE BRUSH D.430 UNION MIX	08812891 909 5691 000 909 5692 000 909 5693 000 909 5694 000	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Squeegees, blades, skirts and splash guards BLADE,REAR BLADE,FRONT SQUEEGEE KIT COMPLETE BA/CA 410 WHEEL,SQUEEGEE KIT BA/CA 410	909 5568 000 909 5569 000 909 5702 000 909 5703 000	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■						



Accessories Scrubber/Dryers




BA/CA 450/530

			BA 450 drive	BA 450	BA 530 drive	BA 530	CA 450	CA 530		
	Batteries GEL									
	BATTERY 12MFP80	00190083	■	■	■	■				
	BATTERY EX 6DF 070 DFM	00190124	■	■	■	■				
	EX BATTERY 6DF 100 DFM	00190125	■	■	■	■				
	BATTERY 2 PCS 12 MFP 80	00190283	■	■	■	■				
	BATTERY 2 PCS 6 DF 070	00192124	■	■	■	■				
	2 PCS BATTERY 6 DF 100	00192125	■	■	■	■				
	Batteries WET									
	BATTERY 12TP072	00190039	■	■	■	■				
	BATTERY 12TP100	00190086	■	■	■	■				
	BATTERY 12TP080	00190089	■	■	■	■				
	2 PC 6 TR 70 BATTERY	00190239	■	■	■	■				
	2 PC VPB 12/120 BATTERY	00190286	■	■	■	■				
	2 PC VPB 12/90 BATTERY	00190289	■	■	■	■				
	FT 12 110 TUBULAR MONOBLO	00200021	■	■	■	■				
	BATTERY 6STO72 FOR BA430	00200029	■	■	■	■				
	BATTERY FF 12 085 FLOODED GRID T. MONONBLOC	00200047	■	■	■	■				
	BATTERY FF 12 110 FLOODED GRID T. MONONBLOC	00200049	■	■	■	■				
	2 PCS BATTERY 6 ET 100 FOR SR 1000 B	00200221	■	■	■	■				
	2 PCS BATTERY 6 ST 072 FOR BA 430	00200229	■	■	■	■				
	2 PCS BATT 00200047 FLOODED GRID T. MONONBLOC	00200247	■	■	■	■				
	2 PCS BATT 00200049 FLOODED GRID T. MONONBLOC	00200249	■	■	■	■				
	Battery Export									
	BATTERY 6 ET 100 DRY TUBULAR MONOBLOC	00180031	■	■	■	■				
	BATTERY 6 ST 72 DRY TUBULAR MONOBLOC	00180032	■	■	■	■				
	2 STK 6ET100 DRY BAT TUBULAR MONOBLOC	00180231	■	■	■	■				
	2 STK 6ST72 DRY BAT TUBULAR MONOBLOC	00180232	■	■	■	■				
	Chargers MIX									
	CHARGER SMC 24/20 UK PLUG	00171732	■	■	■	■				
	EX CHARGER SMC HF 24/20	00190132	■	■	■	■				
	CHARGER SMC 24/20 COMPLETE EU-CHARGER	00191732	■	■	■	■				
	Chargers WET									
	BATTERY CHARGER F.UK ONLY	00171760	■	■	■	■				
	CHARGER-E 24/10 TI. UK	00171772	■	■	■	■				
	CHARGER E24/25 TIME D	00190059	■	■	■	■				
	CHARGER E 24/15 TIME D	00190060	■	■	■	■				
	CHARGER E 24/10 TIME D	00190072	■	■	■	■				
	BATTERY CHARGER	00191760	■	■	■	■				
	CHARGER - E 24/10 TIME D.	00191772	■	■	■	■				
	Chargers GEL									
	BAT.CHARG TC1 PWT 24V20AG	00202405	■	■	■	■				
	CHARGER COMPL. UK TC1 PWT 24V 20A W/PLUG SB-50 RED	00202525	■	■	■	■				
	Charger plug									
	CHARGER PLUG SB-50 RED	00190017	■	■	■	■				
	PLUG UK	82179200	■	■	■	■				
	Padholders									
	PAD HOLDER KIT CPL 305	08603939								
	PADHOLDER KIT CPL 450 W/CENTERLOCK	08837017	■	■			■			
	PADHOLDER KIT CPL 530 W/CENTERLOCK	08837018			■	■		■		
	Brush disc. 305mm									
	BRUSH PPL 305MM	08603842								
	BRUSH MIDLITE GRIT180 305 MM	08603872								
	BRUSH MIDGRIT 240 305MM	08603873								
	BRUSH PROLITE 305MM	08603874								
	BRUSH UNION MIX 305MM	08603875								
	Brush disc. 450mm									
	PPN BRUSH MEDIUM 450MM	08837020	■	■			■			
	PPN BRUSH SOFT 450MM	08837021	■	■			■			
	UNION MIX BRUSH 450MM	08837022	■	■			■			
	SICA BRUSH 450MM	08837023	■	■			■			
	MIDGRIT MEDIUM 240, 450MM	08837024	■	■			■			



Accessories Scrubber/Dryers











BA/CA 450/530

			BA 450 drive	BA 450	BA 530 drive	BA 530	CA 450	CA 530		
 530mm	Brush disc. 530mm									
	PPN BRUSH MEDIUM 530MM	08837025			■	■		■		
	PPN BRUSH SOFT 530MM	08837026			■	■		■		
	UNION MIX BRUSH 530MM	08837027			■	■		■		
	SICA BRUSH 530 MM	08837028			■	■		■		
	MIDGRIT MEDIUM 240, 530MM	08837029			■	■		■		
	MAGNA GRIT 46 BRUSH 530MM	08837065			■	■		■		
	DYNA GRIT 80 BRUSH 530MM	08837066			■	■		■		
	AGLITE GRIT 500 BRUSH 530MM	08837067			■	■		■		
	Squeegees, blades, skirts and splash guards									
	BLADE REAR,SQUEEGEE	08602468	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	BLADES OIL RESISTANT KIT FOR SQUEEGEE 610/6124	08603973								
	WEAR PACK:STRAIGHT SQUEEG BLADES,SOL.FILT.PREFILTER	08812403	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	WEAR PACK:STD SQU.BLADES SOLUTION FILT.PREFILTER	08812404	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	WEAR PACK:OIL RES.CURV SQ BLADES,SOLUTION FIL.PREF.	08812405	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	SUPPORT STRAIGHT SQU. KIT COMPLETE W/SQUEEGEE	08837060	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	SQUEEGEE BLADE FRONT	56393285	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	BLADE KIT OIL RESIST 20"	56393396	■	■	■	■	■	■		
WEAR PACK:OIL RES.SQUEEG. BLADES 610,SOL.FILT.PREF.	909 5004 000									
WEAR PACK:STD SQU.BLADES SOLUT.FILTER,PREFILT. 610	909 5006 000									
	Others									
BUMPER ROLLER KIT FOR STRAIGHT SQUEEGEE	08837031	■	■	■	■	■	■			



Accessories Scrubber/Dryers

BA/CA 430S/510S

			BA 430S	BA 430S Drive	BA 510S	BA 510S Drive	CA 430S	CA 510S		
	Batteries GEL									
	BATTERY 12MFP80	00190083	■	■	■	■				
	BATTERY EX 6DF 070 DFM	00190124	■	■	■	■				
	EX BATTERY 6DF 100 DFM	00190125	■	■	■	■				
	BATTERY 2 PCS 12 MFP 80	00190283	■	■	■	■				
	BATTERY 2 PCS 6 DF 070	00192124	■	■	■	■				
2 PCS BATTERY 6 DF 100	00192125	■	■	■	■					
	Batteries WET									
	BATTERY 12TP072	00190039	■	■	■	■				
	BATTERY 12TP100	00190086	■	■	■	■				
	BATTERY 12TP080	00190089	■	■	■	■				
	2 PC 6 TR 70 BATTERY	00190239	■	■	■	■				
	2 PC VPB 12/120 BATTERY	00190286	■	■	■	■				
	2 PC VPB 12/90 BATTERY	00190289	■	■	■	■				
	FT 12 110 TUBULAR MONOBLO	00200021	■	■	■	■				
	BATTERY 6STO72 FOR BA430	00200029	■	■	■	■				
	BATTERY FF 12 085 FLOODED GRID T. MONONBLOC	00200047	■	■	■	■				
	BATTERY FF 12 110 FLOODED GRID T. MONONBLOC	00200049	■	■	■	■				
	2 PCS BATTERY 6 ET 100 FOR SR 1000 B	00200221	■	■	■	■				
	2 PCS BATTERY 6 ST 072 FOR BA 430	00200229	■	■	■	■				
	2 PCS BATT 00200047 FLOODED GRID T. MONONBLOC	00200247	■	■	■	■				
2 PCS BATT 00200049 FLOODED GRID T. MONONBLOC	00200249	■	■	■	■					
EX BATTERY 6FP135	00270010	■	■	■	■					
	Battery Export									
	BATTERY 6 ET 100 DRY TUBULAR MONOBLOC	00180031	■	■	■	■				
	BATTERY 6 ST 72 DRY TUBULAR MONOBLOC	00180032	■	■	■	■				
	2 STK 6ET100 DRY BAT TUBULAR MONOBLOC	00180231	■	■	■	■				
2 STK 6ST72 DRY BAT TUBULAR MONOBLOC	00180232	■	■	■	■					
	Chargers MIX									
	CHARGER SMC 24/20 UK PLUG	00171732	■	■	■	■				
	EX CHARGER SMC HF 24/20	00190132	■	■	■	■				
CHARGER SMC 24/20 COMPLETE EU-CHARGER	00191732	■	■	■	■					
	Chargers WET									
	BATTERY CHARGER F.UK ONLY	00171760	■	■	■	■				
	CHARGER-E 24/10 TI. UK	00171772	■	■	■	■				
	CHARGER E24/25 TIME D	00190059	■	■	■	■				
	CHARGER E 24/15 TIME D	00190060	■	■	■	■				
	CHARGER E 24/10 TIME D	00190072	■	■	■	■				
	BATTERY CHARGER	00191760	■	■	■	■				
CHARGER - E 24/10 TIME D.	00191772	■	■	■	■					
	Chargers GEL									
	BAT.CHARG TC1 PWT 24V20AG	00202405	■	■	■	■				
	CHARGER COMPL. EU TC1 PWT 24V 20A W/PLUG SB-50-RED	00202425	■	■	■	■				
CHARGER COMPL. UK TC1 PWT 24V 20A W/PLUG SB-50 RED	00202525	■	■	■	■					
	Charger plug									
	CHARGER PLUG SB-50 RED	00190017	■	■	■	■				
PLUG UK	82179200	■	■	■	■					
	Padholders									
	PADHOLDER KIT CPL 450 W/CENTERLOCK	08837017	■	■			■			
PADHOLDER KIT CPL 530 W/CENTERLOCK	08837018			■	■			■		
	Brush disc. 450mm									
	PPN BRUSH MEDIUM 450MM	08837020	■	■			■			
	PPN BRUSH SOFT 450MM	08837021	■	■			■			
	UNION MIX BRUSH 450MM	08837022	■	■			■			
	SICA BRUSH 450MM	08837023	■	■			■			
MIDGRIT MEDIUM 240, 450MM	08837024	■	■			■				
	Brush disc. 530mm									
	PPN BRUSH MEDIUM 530MM	08837025			■	■			■	
	PPN BRUSH SOFT 530MM	08837026			■	■			■	
	UNION MIX BRUSH 530MM	08837027			■	■			■	
	SICA BRUSH 530 MM	08837028			■	■			■	
	MIDGRIT MEDIUM 240, 530MM	08837029			■	■			■	
	MAGNA GRIT 46 BRUSH 530MM	08837065			■	■			■	
	DYNA GRIT 80 BRUSH 530MM	08837066			■	■			■	
AGLITE GRIT 500 BRUSH 530MM	08837067			■	■			■		



Accessories Scrubber/Dryers











BA/CA 430S/510S

			BA 430S	BA 430S Drive	BA 510S	BA 510S Drive	CA 430S	CA 510S		
	Squeegees, blades, skirts and splash guards									
	BLADE REAR,SQUEEGEE	08602468	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	WEAR PACK:STD SQU.BLADES SOLUTION FILT.PREFILTER	08812404	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	WEAR PACK:OIL RES.CURV SQ BLADES,SOLUTION FIL.PREF.	08812405	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	SUPPORT STRAIGHT SQU. KIT COMPLETE W/SQUEEGEE	08837060	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	SQUEEGEE BLADE FRONT	56393285	■	■	■	■	■	■		
BLADE KIT OIL RESIST 20"	56393396	■	■	■	■	■	■			
	Assembly									
ROLLER BUMPER KIT,SQUEEG.	08603880	■	■	■	■	■	■			



Accessories Scrubber/Dryers







BA 600S/650S/750S

			BA 600S	BA 600SC	BA 650S	BA 750S	BA 750SC			
	Batteries GEL									
	BATTERY 6V 160AH	00190032	■	■	■	■	■			
	BATTERY 6V 160AH	00190049	■	■	■	■	■			
	BATTERY 12-4PZV240	00190101	■	■	■	■	■			
	EX BATTERY 3DF 180 DFM	00190121	■	■	■	■	■			
	4 PC 6 RGT FREE BATTERY	00190432	■	■	■	■	■			
	4 PC 6 TRVR 160 BATTERY	00190449	■	■	■	■	■			
	BATTERY 3 DF 180 (4 PCS)	00194121	■	■	■	■	■			
	EX BATTERY 12-4PZV220 DFS	00210012	■	■	■	■	■			
	Batteries WET									
	BATTERY 6TP175	00190050	■	■	■	■	■			
	4 PC VPB 6/200 BATTERY	00190450	■	■	■	■	■			
	BATTERY TUBULAR MONOBLOCK FT 06 180	00200020	■	■	■	■	■			
	FF 06 200 FLOODED GRID T. MONONBLOC	00200050	■	■	■	■	■			
	4 PCS BATTERY 3 ET 174	00200420	■	■	■	■	■			
	4 PCS BATT 00200050 FLOODED GRID T. MONONBLOC	00200450	■	■	■	■	■			
	BATTERY 12-4PZS240L	00290012	■	■	■	■	■			
	12-4PZS240 ACID M. AQUAMAT	00290018	■	■	■	■	■			
	Chargers MIX									
	CHARGER SMC 24/20 UK CPL	00172432	■	■	■	■	■			
	CHARGER SMC 24/30 UK CPL	00172433	■	■	■	■	■			
	EX CHARGER SMC HF 24/20	00190132	■	■	■	■	■			
	EX CHARGER SMC HF 24/30	00190133	■	■	■	■	■			
	CHARGER SMC 24/20 COMPLETE EU-CHARGER	00192432	■	■	■	■	■			
	CHARGER SMC 20/30 COMPLETE EU-CHARGER	00192433	■	■	■	■	■			
	Chargers WET									
	CHARGER-E 24/40 T.I.D. UK	00172402	■	■	■	■	■			
	CHARGER-E 24/25 T.I.D. UK CPL	00172459	■	■	■	■	■			
	CHARGER E24/40 TIME D	00190002	■	■	■	■	■			
	CHARGER E24/25 TIME D	00190059	■	■	■	■	■			
	CHARGER - E 24/40 TIME D	00192402	■	■	■	■	■			
	CHARGER - E 24/25 TIME D EU	00192459	■	■	■	■	■			
	Chargers GEL									
	CHARGER TC1 PWT 24V 25A FOR BA550/650	00202404	■	■	■	■	■			
	BAT.CHARG.TC1 PWT 24V40AG	00202408	■	■	■	■	■			
	CHARGER TC1 PWT 24V 25A COMPLETE EU-CHARGER	00202424	■	■	■	■	■			
	CHARGER COMPL.EU TC1 PWT 24V 40A-G W/PLUG SB175RED	00202428	■	■	■	■	■			
	CHARGER TC1 PWT 24V 25A UK CPL	00202524	■	■	■	■	■			
	CHARGER COMPL. UK TC1 PWT 24V 40A-F W/PLUG SB175RED	00202528	■	■	■	■	■			
	Chargers Built-in									
	CHARGER BATTERY CPL KIT BA 650/750/600	909 5375 000	■	■	■	■	■			
	Charger plug									
	CHARGER PLUG SB-175 RED	00190024	■	■	■	■	■			
	PLUG UK	82179200	■	■	■	■	■			
	Padholders									
	PAD HOLDER KIT CPL 305	08603939	■							
	PAD HOLDER KIT CPL 330 WITH CENTER LOCK	909 5330 000			■					
	PAD HOLDER KIT CPL 370 WITH CENTER LOCK	909 5331 000				■				
	Brush disc. 305mm									
	BRUSH PPL 305MM	08603842	■							
	BRUSH MIDLITE GRIT180 305 MM	08603872	■							
	BRUSH MIDGRIT 240 305MM	08603873	■							
	BRUSH PROLITE 305MM	08603874	■							
	BRUSH UNION MIX 305MM	08603875	■							
	Brush disc. 330mm									
	BRUSH d.330 PROLENE PPL	909 5332 000			■					
	BRUSH d.330 MIDGRIT 240	909 5334 000			■					
	BRUSH d.330 MIDLITE GRIT 180	909 5336 000			■					
	BRUSH d.330 PROLITE	909 5338 000			■					
	BRUSH d.330 UNION MIX	909 5340 000			■					



Accessories Scrubber/Dryers











BA 600S/650S/750S

			BA 600S	BA 600SC	BA 650S	BA 750S	BA 750SC			
 370mm	Brush disc. 370mm									
	BRUSH d.370 PROLENE PPL	909 5333 000				■				
	BRUSH d.370 MIDGRIT 240	909 5335 000				■				
	BRUSH d.370 MIDLITE GRIT 180	909 5337 000				■				
	BRUSH d.370 PROLITE	909 5339 000				■				
	BRUSH d.370 UNION MIX	909 5341 000				■				
 580mm	Broom cyl. 580mm									
	BRUSH,SOFT NYLON 24"-YELL CYLINDRICAL	56314389		■						
	BRUSH,HARD NYLON 24"-NATU CYLINDRICAL	56314390		■						
	BRUSH,POLYPROPYLENE 24"-R CYLINDRICAL	56314391		■						
	BRUSH, 180 GRIT 24"-BLUE/ CYLINDRICAL	56314392		■						
	BRUSH, 80 GRIT 24"-BLACK CYLINDRICAL	56314393		■						
BRUSH, 46 GRIT 24"-ORANG/ CYLINDRICAL	56314394		■							
 700mm	Broom cyl. 700mm									
	BRUSH CYL. POLYPROPYLENE 28" RED	56412046					■			
	BRUSH CYL. SOFT NYLON 28" YELLOW	56412191					■			
	BRUSH CYL. HARD NYLON 28" NATURAL	56412192					■			
	BRUSH CYL.180 GRIT 28"	56412193					■			
	BRUSH CYL. 80 GRIT 28"	56412194					■			
BRUSH CYL. 46 GRIT 28"	56412195					■				
	Squeegees, blades, skirts and splash guards									
	BLADE,FRONT	08603830	■	■	■					
	BLADE,REAR	08603832	■	■	■					
	BLADES OIL RESISTANT KIT FOR SQUEEGEE 610/6124	08603973	■	■	■					
	BLADE,FRONT	909 5348 000				■	■			
	BLADE,REAR	909 5350 000				■	■			
	SQUEEGEE KIT COMPLETE BA650/600/610	909 5372 000	■	■	■					
	SQUEEGEE KIT COMPLETE BA750	909 5373 000				■	■			
	SPLASH GUARD FIXING KIT BA 750S	909 5407 000				■	■			
	BLADES OIL RESISTANT KIT FOR SQUEEGEE 750	909 5466 000				■	■			
	BLADE,FRONT NON MARKING	909 5513 000				■	■			
	BLADE,FRONT NON MARKING F/BA600/BA650	909 5629 000	■	■	■					
	Assembly									
	SPLASH GUARD FIXING KIT BA 650/600S	909 5398 000	■		■					
	BRUSH DECK ASSY KIT 650 BA 650	909 5495 000			■					
	BRUSH DECK ASSY KIT 750 BA 750	909 5496 000				■				
	BRUSH DECK ASSY KIT 600 BA 600	909 5497 000	■				■			
	BRUSH DECK CYLIN. KIT 600 BA600/650-RAZOR P 24D-26D	909 5875 000		■				■		
BRUSH DECK CYLIN. KIT 750 BA 750-RAZOR PLUS 28D	909 5876 000						■			
	Others									
	HOSE FILLING	909 5327 000	■	■	■	■	■			
	WHEEL PIVOTING SOFTER PU	909 5511 000	■	■	■	■	■			
	WHEEL KIT PU TRACTION OIL RESISTANT	909 5512 000	■	■	■	■	■			



Accessories Scrubber/Dryers



BA 755/755C/855

			BA 755	BA 755 C	BA 855					
	Batteries GEL									
	EX BATTERY 3DF 240 DFM	00190122	■	■	■					
	EX BATTERY 3DF 240 DFM	00196122	■	■	■					
	Batteries WET									
	BATTERY FF 06 255 FLOODED GRID T. MONONBLOC	00200051	■	■	■					
	BATTERY FF 06 255 6 PCS OF 00200051	00200651	■	■	■					
	BATTERY WET 18-5PZB210	80561500	■	■	■					
	Chargers MIX									
	BATT CHARGER SMC 36/40 UK	00173601	■	■	■					
	CHARGER SMC 36/20	00173634	■	■	■					
	EX CHARGER SMC HF 36/20	00190134	■	■	■					
	BATTERY CHARGER SMC 36/40	00190400	■	■	■					
	CHARGER SMC 36/20 COMPLETE EU-CHARGER	00193634	■	■	■					
	BATT CHARGER SMC 36/40 EU	00193640	■	■	■					
	KIT, BATTERY CHARGER -EUR	56315658	■	■	■					
KIT, BATTERY CHARGER - UK	56315665	■	■	■						
	Chargers WET									
	CHARGER STC 36/40 UK	00173642	■	■	■					
	CHARGER STC 36/40	00190402	■	■	■					
	CHARGER STC 36/40 EU	00193642	■	■	■					
	Charger plug									
	CHARGER PLUG SB-175 GREY	00190036	■	■	■					
	PLUG UK	82179200	■	■	■					
	Padholders									
	PAD HOLDER 355MM 14"	56505800	■							
	PAD HOLDER 406MM 16"	56505830			■					
	Brush disc. 360mm									
	BRUSH MAGNAGRIT 14"	56505801	■							
	BRUSH DYNAGRIT 14"	56505802	■							
	BRUSH AGLITE 14"	56505803	■							
	BRUSH PROLENE 14"	56505804	■							
	BRUSH PROLITE 14"	56505805	■							
	BRUSH UNION MIX 14"	56505806	■							
BRUSH MIDGRIT 240 14"	56505807	■								
	Brush disc. 410mm									
	BRUSH, MAGNAGRIT 16"	56505831			■					
	BRUSH, DYNAGRIT 16"	56505832			■					
	BRUSH, AGLITE 16"	56505833			■					
	BRUSH, PROLENE 16"	56505834			■					
	BRUSH, PROLITE 16"	56505835			■					
	BRUSH, UNION MIX 16"	56505836			■					
	BRUSH, MIDGRIT 240 16"	56505837			■					
BRUSH, MIDLITE 180 16"	56505838			■						
	Broom cyl. 700mm									
	BRUSH CYLINDRICAL NYLON HARD	56407474								
	BRUSH POLYPROPYLENE 32" STANDARD/BR850 CYL VERS.	56407475								
	BRUSH CYLINDRICAL MIDLITE GRIT 180	56407476								
	BRUSH CYLINDRICAL DYNA GRIT 80	56407477								
	MAGNA GRIT CYLINDRICAL 46 BRUSH	56407478								
	BRUSH CYL. POLYPROPYLENE 28" RED	56412046		■						
	BRUSH CYL. SOFT NYLON 28" YELLOW	56412191		■						
	BRUSH CYL. HARD NYLON 28" NATURAL	56412192		■						
	BRUSH CYL. 180 GRIT 28"	56412193		■						
	BRUSH CYL. 80 GRIT 28"	56412194		■						
BRUSH CYL. 46 GRIT 28"	56412195		■							
	Squeegees, blades, skirts and splash guards									
	SQUEEGEE BLADE KIT 35" NEOPRENE	56314843	■	■	■					
	SQUEEGEE BLADE KIT 35" LINATEX	56314865	■	■	■					
	SKIRT, RUBBER 24	56315274	■							
	SKIRT, RUBBER 32"	56315626			■					
	KIT,GUM RUBBER BLADES "D" BLADE	56315674 56407391	■	■	■					



Accessories Scrubber/Dryers












BA 755/755C/855

			BA 755	BA 755 C	BA 855					
	Assembly									
	EXTENDED SCRUB 36V KIT	56315169	■	■	■					
	SCRUB/VAC WAND & HOS, KIT	56315312	■	■	■					
	KIT,SOUND REDUCTION	56315597	■	■	■					
	ELECTROMATIC BRAKE, KIT GUM RUBBER B, KIT	56315681	■	■	■					
	Others									
	WHEEL, FOAM FILLED GREY	56315051	■	■	■					
	TOTE BAG	56315316	■	■	■					
	WHEEL, FOAM FILLED BLACK	56315642	■	■	■					
	KIT, 28" DISC DECK ASSEMB	56315669	■							
	KIT, 32" DISC DECK ASSEMB	56315670			■					
	KIT, 28" CYL. DECK ASSEMB	56315671		■						
	KIT, 32" CYL. DECK ASSEMB	56315672								
WHEEL, PU HIGH TRACTION	909 6219 000	■	■	■						



Accessories Scrubber/Dryers





BR 601/651/751/751C

			BR 601	BR 651	BR 751	BR 751 C				
	Batteries GEL									
	BATTERY 6V 160AH	00190032	■	■	■	■				
	BATTERY 6V 160AH	00190049	■	■	■	■				
	BATTERY 12-4PZV240	00190101	■	■	■	■				
	EX BATTERY 3DF 180 DFM	00190121	■	■	■	■				
	4 PC 6 RGT FREE BATTERY	00190432	■	■	■	■				
	4 PC 6 TRVR 160 BATTERY	00190449	■	■	■	■				
	BATTERY 3 DF 180 (4 PCS)	00194121	■	■	■	■				
	EX BATTERY 12-4PZV220 DFS	00210012	■	■	■	■				
	Batteries WET									
	BATTERY 6TP175	00190050	■	■	■	■				
	4 PC VPB 6/200 BATTERY	00190450	■	■	■	■				
	BATTERY TUBULAR MONOBLOCK FT 06 180	00200020	■	■	■	■				
	FF 06 200 FLOODED GRID T. MONONBLOC	00200050	■	■	■	■				
	4 PCS BATTERY 3 ET 174	00200420	■	■	■	■				
	4 PCS BATT 00200050 FLOODED GRID T. MONONBLOC	00200450	■	■	■	■				
	BATTERY 12-4PZS240L	00290012	■	■	■	■				
	12-4PZS240 ACID M. AQUAMAT	00290018	■	■	■	■				
	Chargers MIX									
	CHARGER SMC 24/20 UK CPL	00172432	■	■	■	■				
	CHARGER SMC 24/30 UK CPL	00172433	■	■	■	■				
	EX CHARGER SMC HF 24/20	00190132	■	■	■	■				
	EX CHARGER SMC HF 24/30	00190133	■	■	■	■				
	CHARGER SMC 24/20 COMPLETE EU-CHARGER	00192432	■	■	■	■				
	CHARGER SMC 20/30 COMPLETE EU-CHARGER	00192433	■	■	■	■				
	Chargers WET									
	CHARGER-E 24/40 T.I.D. UK	00172402	■	■	■	■				
	CHARGER-E 24/25 T.I.D. UK CPL	00172459	■	■	■	■				
	CHARGER E24/40 TIME D	00190002	■	■	■	■				
	CHARGER E24/25 TIME D	00190059	■	■	■	■				
	CHARGER - E 24/40 TIME D	00192402	■	■	■	■				
	CHARGER - E 24/25 TIME D EU	00192459	■	■	■	■				
	Chargers GEL									
	CHARGER TC1 PWT 24V 25A FOR BA550/650	00202404	■	■	■	■				
	BAT.CHARG.TC1 PWT 24V40AG	00202408	■	■	■	■				
	CHARGER TC1 PWT 24V 25A COMPLETE EU-CHARGER	00202424	■	■	■	■				
	CHARGER COMPL.EU TC1 PWT 24V 40A-G W/PLUG SB175RED	00202428	■	■	■	■				
	CHARGER TC1 PWT 24V 25A UK CPL	00202524	■	■	■	■				
	CHARGER COMPL. UK TC1 PWT 24V 40A-F W/PLUG SB175RED	00202528	■	■	■	■				
	Chargers Built-in									
	CHARGER BATTERY 24V 25A 230V	909 6157 000	■	■	■	■				
	CHARGER BATTERY 24V 25A 110-115 V	909 6257 000	■	■	■	■				
	Charger plug									
	CHARGER PLUG SB-175 RED	00190024	■	■	■	■				
	PLUG UK	82179200	■	■	■	■				
	Padholders									
	PAD HOLDER KIT CPL 305	08603939	■							
	PAD HOLDER KIT CPL 330 WITH CENTER LOCK	909 5330 000		■						
	PAD HOLDER KIT CPL 370 WITH CENTER LOCK	909 5331 000			■					
	Brush disc.									
	BRUSH DECK KIT W/SQUEEGEE BR 601D	909 6152 000	■							
	BRUSH DECK KIT W/SQUEEGEE BR 651D	909 6153 000		■						
	BRUSH DECK KIT W/SQUEEGEE BR 751D	909 6154 000			■					
	BRUSH DECK KIT W/SQUEEGEE BR 751 CYLINDRICAL DECK	909 6155 000				■				
	Brush disc. 305mm									
	BRUSH PPL 305MM	08603842	■							
	BRUSH MIDLITE GRIT180 305 MM	08603872	■							
	BRUSH MIDGRIT 240 305MM	08603873	■							
	BRUSH PROLITE 305MM	08603874	■							
	BRUSH UNION MIX 305MM	08603875	■							
	Brush disc. 330mm									
	BRUSH d.330 PROLENE PPL	909 5332 000		■						
	BRUSH d.330 MIDGRIT 240	909 5334 000		■						
	BRUSH d.330 MIDLITE GRIT 180	909 5336 000		■						
	BRUSH d.330 PROLITE	909 5338 000		■						
	BRUSH d.330 UNION MIX	909 5340 000		■						



Accessories Scrubber/Dryers













BR 601/651/751/751C

			BR 601	BR 651	BR 751	BR 751 C				
 370mm	Brush disc. 370mm									
	BRUSH d.370 PROLENE PPL	909 5333 000			■					
	BRUSH d.370 MIDGRIT 240	909 5335 000			■					
	BRUSH d.370 MIDLITE GRIT 180	909 5337 000			■					
	BRUSH d.370 PROLITE	909 5339 000			■					
	BRUSH d.370 UNION MIX	909 5341 000			■					
 700mm	Broom cyl. 700mm									
	BRUSH CYL. POLYPROPYLENE 28" RED	56412046				■				
	BRUSH CYL. SOFT NYLON 28" YELLOW	56412191				■				
	BRUSH CYL. HARD NYLON 28" NATURAL	56412192				■				
	BRUSH CYL. 180 GRIT 28"	56412193				■				
	BRUSH CYL. 80 GRIT 28"	56412194				■				
	Squeegees, blades, skirts and splash guards									
	BLADE,FRONT	08603830	■	■						
	BLADE,REAR	08603832	■	■						
	BLADES OIL RESISTANT KIT FOR SQUEEGEE 610/6124	08603973	■	■						
	BLADE,FRONT	909 5348 000			■	■				
	BLADE,REAR	909 5350 000			■	■				
	BLADES OIL RESISTANT KIT FOR SQUEEGEE 750	909 5466 000			■	■				
	BLADE,FRONT NON MARKING	909 5513 000			■	■				
	BLADE,FRONT NON MARKING F/BA600/BA650	909 5629 000	■	■						
	BLADE, SIDE SKIRT	909 6172 000	■	■	■					
	BLADE, SIDE SKIRT	909 6194 000				■				
	Others									
	BEACON FLASH.ON SUP.KIT SR 1100S	146 2692 000	■	■	■	■				
	SILENCER, BUZZER KIT	909 6340 000	■	■	■	■				



Accessories Scrubber/Dryers






BR 600S/700S/800S

			BR 600S	BR 600CS	BR 700S	BR 700CS	BR 800S	BR 800CS		
	Batteries GEL									
	EX BATTERY 3DF 180 DFM	00190121	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	6 PCS BATTERY 3 DF 180 EX BATTERY 18-4PZV220 DFS	00196121 00210019	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	
	Batteries WET									
	BATTERY 18-4PZS240L	00190046	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	BATTERY WET 18-4PZS240	00200025	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	BATTERY FF 06 255 FLOODED GRID T. MONONBLOC	00200051	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	BATTERY FF 06 255 6 PCS OF 00200051 BATTERI BR600-800 FOR BR850 RIDER	00200651 00260014	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	
	Charger									
CHARGER STC 36/60	00190403	■	■	■	■	■	■			
	Chargers MIX									
	CHARGER SMC 36/20	00173634	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	EX CHARGER SMC HF 36/20 CHARGER SMC 36/20 COMPLETE EU-CHARGER	00190134 00193634	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	
	Chargers WET									
	CHARGER STC 36/40 UK	00173642	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	CHARGER E 36/40 TIME D	00190066	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	CHARGER STC 36/40	00190402	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	CHARGER STC 36/40 EU CHARGER - E 36/40 TIME D	00193642 00193666	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	
	Chargers Built-in									
CHARGER BATTERY KIT BR 600S/ BRX/ BR 850S	146 2112 000	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	Charger plug									
	CHARGER PLUG SB-175 GREY PLUG UK	00190036 82179200	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	
	Padholders									
	PAD HOLDER 310MM 12"	56505750	■							
	PAD HOLDER 330MM 13" PAD HOLDER 355MM 14"	56505760 56505800			■					
	PAD HOLDER 406MM 16"	56505830					■			
	Brush disc.									
	BRUSH,POLYPROPYLENE 26"-R BRUSH, 180 GRIT 26"-BLUE/	56314385 56314386								
	Brush disc. 305mm									
	BRUSH, MAGNA GRIT	56505751	■							
	BRUSH, DYNA GRIT	56505752	■							
	BRUSH, AGLITE GRIT	56505753	■							
	BRUSH, PROLENE	56505754	■							
	BRUSH, PROLITE	56505755	■							
	BRUSH, UNION MIX	56505756	■							
	BRUSH, MIDGRIT 240 BRUSH, MIDLITE 180	56505757 56505758	■ ■							
	Brush disc. 330mm									
	BRUSH, MAGNA GRIT 330MM	56505761								
	BRUSH, DYNA GRIT 330MM	56505762								
	BRUSH, AGLITE GRIT 330MM	56505763								
	BRUSH, PROLENE 330MM	56505764								
	BRUSH, PROLITE 330MM	56505765								
	BRUSH, UNION MIX 330MM	56505766								
	BRUSH, MIDGRIT 240 330MM BRUSH, MIDLITE 180 330MM	56505767 56505768								
	Brush disc. 360mm									
	BRUSH MAGNAGRIT 14"	56505801			■					
	BRUSH DYNAGRIT 14"	56505802			■					
	BRUSH AGLITE 14"	56505803			■					
	BRUSH PROLENE 14"	56505804			■					
	BRUSH PROLITE 14"	56505805			■					
	BRUSH UNION MIX 14" BRUSH MIDGRIT 240 14" BRUSH MIDLITE 180 14"	56505806 56505807 56505808			■ ■ ■					



Accessories Scrubber/Dryers



BR 600S/700S/800S

			BR 600S	BR 600CS	BR 700S	BR 700CS	BR 800S	BR 800CS		
 410mm	Brush disc. 410mm									
	BRUSH, MAGNAGRIT 16"	56505831					■			
	BRUSH, DYNAGRIT 16"	56505832					■			
	BRUSH, AGLITE 16"	56505833					■			
	BRUSH, PROLENE 16"	56505834					■			
	BRUSH, PROLITE 16"	56505835					■			
	BRUSH, UNION MIX 16"	56505836					■			
	BRUSH, MIDGRIT 240 16"	56505837					■			
BRUSH, MIDLITE 180 16"	56505838					■				
 580mm	Broom cyl. 580mm									
	BRUSH,SOFT NYLON 24"-YELL CYLINDRICAL	56314389		■						
	BRUSH,HARD NYLON 24"-NATU CYLINDRICAL	56314390		■						
	BRUSH,POLYPROPYLENE 24"-R CYLINDRICAL	56314391		■						
	BRUSH, 180 GRIT 24"-BLUE/ CYLINDRICAL	56314392		■						
	BRUSH, 80 GRIT 24"-BLACK CYLINDRICAL	56314393		■						
BRUSH, 46 GRIT 24"-ORANG/ CYLINDRICAL	56314394		■							
 640mm	Broom cyl. 640mm									
	BRUSH,SOFT NYLON 26"-YELL	56314383								
	BRUSH,HARD NYLON 26"-NATU	56314384								
	BRUSH, 80 GRIT 26"-BLACK	56314387								
	BRUSH, 46 GRIT 26"-ORANG/	56314388								
 700mm	Broom cyl. 700mm									
	BRUSH CYLINDRICAL NYLON SOFT	56407473							■	
	BRUSH CYLINDRICAL NYLON HARD	56407474							■	
	BRUSH POLYPROPYLENE 32" STANDARD/BR850 CYL VERS.	56407475							■	
	BRUSH CYLINDRICAL MIDLITE GRIT 180	56407476							■	
	BRUSH CYLINDRICAL DYNA GRIT 80	56407477							■	
	MAGNA GRIT CYLINDRICAL 46 BRUSH	56407478							■	
	BRUSH CYL. POLYPROPYLENE 28" RED	56412046					■			
	BRUSH CYL. SOFT NYLON 28" YELLOW	56412191					■			
	BRUSH CYL. HARD NYLON 28" NATURAL	56412192					■			
	BRUSH CYL.180 GRIT 28"	56412193					■			
	BRUSH CYL. 80 GRIT 28"	56412194					■			
	BRUSH CYL. 46 GRIT 28"	56412195					■			
		Squeegees, blades, skirts and splash guards								
BLADES OIL RESISTANT KIT FOR SQUEEGEE 610/6124		08603973	■	■						
SQUEEGEE BLADE KIT 24" STANDARD		56314054	■	■						
SQUEEGEE BLADE KIT 24" LINATEX		56314055	■	■						
SQUEEGEE BLADE KIT 24" NEOPRENE		56314056	■	■						
SQUEEGEE BLADE KIT 32" STANDARD		56314060					■	■		
SQUEEGEE BLADE KIT 32" LINATEX		56314061					■	■		
SQUEEGEE BLADE KIT 32" NEOPRENE		56314062					■	■		
GUM RUBBER 24" DISC. KIT		56314124	■							
GUM RUBBER 26" DISC. KIT		56314125		■						
GUM RUBBER 28" DISC. KIT		56314126			■					
GUM RUBBER 32" DISC. KIT		56314127					■			
NEOPRENE BLADE 24" DISC. KIT		56314170	■							
NEOPRENE BLADE 26" DISC. KIT		56314171								
NEOPRENE BLADE 28" DISC. KIT		56314172			■					
NEOPRENE BLADE 32" DISC. KIT		56314173						■		
SQUEEGEE BLADE KIT 26/28" STANDARD		56314303			■	■				
SQUEEGEE BLADE KIT 26/28" LINATEX		56314304			■	■				
SQUEEGEE BLADE KIT 26/28" NEOPRENE		56314305			■	■				
BLADE, GUM RUBBER		56314340	■	■	■	■		■	■	
KIT, LINATEX 24 DISK		56314395	■			■				
KIT, LINATEX 26 DISK		56314396								
KIT, LINATEX 28 DISK		56314397			■					
KIT, LINATEX 32 DISK	56314398						■			
BLADE, GUM RUBBER INSIDE	56314883	■	■	■	■		■	■		
SKIRT NEOPREN CYLINDRICAL F/SCRUBDECK OIL RESISTANT	56407392		■		■			■		
SIDE SKIRTS F/CYL.SCRUB DECK - GUM RUBBER	56407447		■		■			■		
BLADE,FRONT NON MARKING F/BA600/BA650	909 5629 000	■	■							



Accessories Scrubber/Dryers








BR 600S/700S/800S

			BR 600S	BR 600CS	BR 700S	BR 700CS	BR 800S	BR 800CS		
	Assembly									
	SEAT ARMRESTS KIT	56314301	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	WARNING BEACON LIGHT	56314302	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	INJECTION- EXT TOOLS KIT	56314308	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	SEAT BELT KIT	56314312	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	HEADLIGHT KIT	56314313	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	DUAL VACUUM MOTOR KIT	56314338	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	24D DECK KIT	56314474	■							
	24C DECK KIT	56314475		■						
	26C DECK KIT	56314477								
	28D DECK KIT	56314478			■					
	28C DECK KIT	56314479				■				
	32D DECK KIT	56314480					■			
32C DECK KIT	56314481						■			
	Others									
	AQUARIDE SCRUB-N-VAC TOOL	56314307	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	PUMP ASSEMBLY	56314309	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	26D DECK KIT	56314476	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	ASSEMBLY,WHEEL AND BEARIN	56316541	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	PROGRAMMER, 1307 USER	56409441	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	PROGRAMMER CABLE	56409823	■	■	■	■	■	■		
WHEEL ASSY, SCRUBBER COMP	56412341	■	■	■	■	■	■			



Accessories Scrubber/Dryers







BR 850S/950S/1050S

			BR 850S	BR 850SC	BR 950S	BR 950S C	BR 1050S	BR 1050S C			
	Batteries GEL										
	EX BATTERY 18-4PZV220 DFS EX BATTERY 18-4PZV280 DFS	00210019 00210020	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	Batteries WET										
	BATTERY 18-4PZS240L BATTERY WET 18-4PZS240 BATTERY WET 18-4PZS320 BATTERY FF 06 255 FLOODED GRID T. MONONBLOC BATTERY FF 06 255 6 PCS OF 00200051	00190046 00200025 00200033 00200051 00200651	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Chargers MIX										
	BATT CHARGER SMC 36/40 UK CHARGER SMC 36/20 EX CHARGER SMC HF 36/20 BATTERY CHARGER SMC 36/40 CHARGER SMC 36/20 COMPLETE EU-CHARGER BATT CHARGER SMC 36/40 EU	00173601 00173634 00190134 00190400 00193634 00193640	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Chargers WET										
CHARGER STC 36/40 UK CHARGER E 36/40 TIME D CHARGER STC 36/40 CHARGER STC 36/40 EU CHARGER - E 36/40 TIME D	00173642 00190066 00190402 00193642 00193666	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	Chargers Built-in										
CHARGER BATTERY KIT BR 600S/ BRX/ BR 850S	146 2112 000	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
	Charger plug										
	CHARGER PLUG SB-175 GREY PLUG UK	00190036 82179200	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	Padholders										
	PAD HOLDER 310MM 12" PAD HOLDER 330MM 13" PAD HOLDER 406MM 16"	56505750 56505760 56505830			■			■			
	Brush disc. 305mm										
	BRUSH, MAGNA GRIT BRUSH, DYNA GRIT BRUSH, AGLITE GRIT BRUSH, PROLENE BRUSH, PROLITE BRUSH, UNION MIX BRUSH, MIDGRIT 240 BRUSH, MIDLITE 180	56505751 56505752 56505753 56505754 56505755 56505756 56505757 56505758			■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Brush disc. 330mm										
	BRUSH, MAGNA GRIT 330MM BRUSH, DYNA GRIT 330MM BRUSH, AGLITE GRIT 330MM BRUSH, PROLENE 330MM BRUSH, PROLITE 330MM BRUSH, UNION MIX 330MM BRUSH, MIDGRIT 240 330MM BRUSH, MIDLITE 180 330MM	56505761 56505762 56505763 56505764 56505765 56505766 56505767 56505768						■	■	■	■
	Brush disc. 410mm										
	BRUSH, MAGNAGRIT 16" BRUSH, DYNAGRIT 16" BRUSH, AGLITE 16" BRUSH, PROLENE 16" BRUSH, PROLITE 16" BRUSH, UNION MIX 16" BRUSH, MIDGRIT 240 16" BRUSH, MIDLITE 180 16"	56505831 56505832 56505833 56505834 56505835 56505836 56505837 56505838	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Broom cyl. 700mm										
	BRUSH CYLINDRICAL NYLON SOFT BRUSH CYLINDRICAL NYLON HARD BRUSH POLYPROPYLENE 32" STANDARD/BR850 CYL VERS. BRUSH CYLINDRICAL MIDLITE GRIT 180 BRUSH CYLINDRICAL DYNA GRIT 80	56407473 56407474 56407475 56407476 56407477		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■



Accessories Scrubber/Dryers














BR 850S/950S/1050S

			BR 850S	BR 850SC	BR 950S	BR 950S C	BR 1050S	BR 1050S C		
 900mm	Broom cyl. 900mm									
	BRUSH SOFT NYLON 35"-YELL CYLINDRICAL	56314778				■				
	BRUSH HARD NYLON 35"-NATU CYLINDRICAL	56314779				■				
	BRUSH POLYPROPYLENE 35"-R CYLINDRICAL	56314780				■				
	BRUSH 180 GRIT 35"-BLUE/G CYLINDRICAL	56314781				■				
	BRUSH 80 GRIT 35"-BLACK CYLINDRICAL	56314782				■				
BRUSH 46 GRIT 35"-ORANGE/ CYLINDRICAL	56314783				■					
 970 mm	Broom cyl. 970mm									
	BRUSH, POLYPROPYLENE 38" CYLINDRICAL	56410293						■		
	BRUSH, SOFT NYLON 38" CYLINDRICAL	56410294						■		
	BRUSH, HARD NYLON 38" CYLINDRICAL	56410295						■		
	BRUSH, 180 GRIT 38" CYLINDRICAL	56410296						■		
	BRUSH, 80 GRIT 38"-BLACK CYLINDRICAL	56410297						■		
BRUSH,46 GRIT 38"-ORANGE/ CYLINDRICAL	56410298						■			
	Side brush									
BROOM RIGHT SIDE KIT	56314306		■		■		■			
	Squeegees, blades, skirts and splash guards									
	SQUEEGEE BLADE KIT 35" NEOPRENE	56314843	■	■	■	■				
	SQUEEGEE BLADE KIT 38" REAR LINATEX	56314844					■	■		
	SQUEEGEE BLADE KIT 38" REAR NEOPRENE	56314845					■	■		
	DECK BLADE KIT 35" LINATEX	56314846			■					
	DECK BLADE KIT 35" NEOPRENE	56314847			■					
	DECK BLADE KIT 38" LINATEX	56314848					■			
	DECK BLADE KIT 38" NEOPRENE	56314849					■			
	SQUEEGEE BLADE KIT 35" LINATEX	56314865	■	■	■	■				
	KIT, GUM RUBBER BLADE 32	56314914	■							
	BLADE KIT LINATEX 32 DIS	56314918	■							
	SKIRT NEOPREN CYLINDRICAL F/SCRUBDECK OIL RESISTANT	56407392		■		■		■		
	SIDE SKIRTS F/CYL.SCRUB DECK - GUM RUBBER	56407447		■		■		■		
SKIRT, LINATEX	56410335		■		■		■			
	Assembly									
	SEAT ARMRESTS KIT	56314301	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	WARNING BEACON LIGHT	56314302	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	INJECTION- EXT TOOLS KIT	56314308	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	SEAT BELT KIT	56314312	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	HEADLIGHT KIT	56314313	■	■	■	■	■	■		
DUAL VACUUM MOTOR KIT	56314338	■	■	■	■	■	■			
	Others									
	DISC DECK KIT 35"-89CM INCL. SQUEEGEE	56314838			■					
	DECK KIT CYLINDRICAL 35"-89CM INCL.SQUEEGEE	56314839				■				
	DISC DECK KIT 38"-97CM INCL.SQUEEGEE	56314840					■			
	DECK KIT CYLINDRICAL 38"-97CM	56314864						■		
	DECK KIT BR850S	56316524	■							
	DECK KIT BR850CS	56316525		■						
	ASSEMBLY,WHEEL AND BEARIN	56316541	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	PROGRAMMER, 1307 USER	56409441	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	PROGRAMMER CABLE	56409823	■	■	■	■	■	■		
WHEEL ASSY, SCRUBBER COMP	56412341	■	■	■	■	■	■			



Accessories Scrubber/Dryers




BR 1100/C/C-XL

			BR 1100C	BR 1100C-XL	BR 1100					
	Batteries GEL EX BATTERY 18-6PZV420 DFS	00210017	■	■	■					
	Batteries WET BATTERY 18-6PZS480L BATTERY 18-5PZS400L BATTERY 18-6PZS480L BATTERY 18-4PGH340 FOR BR1100 RIDER BATTERY 18-5PGH425 FOR BR1100 RIDER BATTERY 18-6PZS480 FOR BR1100 RIDER	00160041 00190111 00190112 00200040 00200042 00200043	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■					
	Charger CHARGER STC 36/60 UK CHARGER STC 36/80 CHARGER STC 36/60	00173643 00190401 00190403	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■					
	Chargers MIX BATT CHARGER SMC 36/40 UK BATTERY CHARGER SMC 36/40 BATT CHARGER SMC 36/40 EU	00173601 00190400 00193640	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■					
	Chargers WET CHARGER-E 36/60 T.I.D. UK CHARGER E36/60 TIME D CHARGER STC 36/40 CHARGER STC 36/80 COMPLETE EU-CHARGER CHARGER STC 36/40 EU CHARGER STC 36/60 EU CHARGER - E 36/60 TIME D.	00173673 00190073 00190402 00193641 00193642 00193643 00193673	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■					
	Charger plug CHARGER PLUG SB-175 GREY PLUG UK	00190036 82179200	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■					
	Padholders BRUSH, PAD HOLDER 510MM	56505790			■					
	Brush disc. BRUSH, MIDGRIT 240 BRUSH, MIDLITE 180	56505797 56505798			■ ■					
	Brush disc. 510mm BRUSH, MAGNA GRIT 510MM BRUSH, DYNA GRIT 510MM BRUSH, AGLITE GRIT 510MM BRUSH, PROLENE 510MM BRUSH, PROLITE 510MM BRUSH, UNION MIX	56505791 56505792 56505793 56505794 56505795 56505796			■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■					
	Broom cyl. BRUSH, POLYPROPYLENE BRUSH, SOFT NYLON BRUSH,HARD NYLON 407428 BRUSH, 180 GRIT BRUSH, 80 GRIT BRUSH, 46 GRIT BROOM MAIN SET(2 HALFES)	56409924 56409940 56409941 56409942 56409943 56409944 56505626		■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■					
	Broom cyl. 970mm BRUSH, POLYPROPYLENE 38" CYLINDRICAL BRUSH, SOFT NYLON 38" CYLINDRICAL BRUSH, HARD NYLON 38" CYLINDRICAL BRUSH, 180 GRIT 38" CYLINDRICAL BRUSH, 80 GRIT 38"-BLACK CYLINDRICAL BRUSH,46 GRIT 38"-ORANGE/ CYLINDRICAL	56410293 56410294 56410295 56410296 56410297 56410298	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■							
	Side brush BROOM-SIDE PPL BROOM SIDE (13") RE202 SIDE BROOM POLYESTER	56462252 56475179 56505629			■ ■ ■					
	Filters FILTER ASSY. F/PRESWEEP BR1100	56409760			■					



Accessories Scrubber/Dryers




BR 1100/C/C-XL

		BR 1100C	BR 1100C-XL	BR 1100					
	Squeegees, blades, skirts and splash guards								
	STANDARD SQUEEGEE BLADE K	56407589	■		■				
	SQUEEGEE ASSEMBLY	56407590	■		■				
	NEOPRENE SQUEEGEE BLADE K	56407602	■		■				
	SKIRT, LINATEX	56410335		■					
	GUM RUBBER SQUEEGEE BLADE F/BR1100C-XL	56410371		■					
	SQUEEGEE ASSEMBLY	56410451		■					
	STANDARD SQUEEGEE BLADE K	56410464		■					
	NEOPRENE SQUEEGEE BLADE K	56410469		■					
	Assembly								
	PRESWEEP W/DUST CONTROL F/BR1100	56410193			■				
	VACUUM WAND CADDY KIT	56410197	■	■	■				
	DUAL VAC MOTOR KIT	56410455	■	■	■				
	Others								
	STEERING KNOP UNIVERSAL	00190901	■		■				
	MACHINE COVER LARGE F/BR1100	56100851			■				
	RETAINER RING	56182058			■				
	RETAINER,PAD	56393567			■				
	HEADLIGHT KIT	56407236	■	■	■				
	PROGRAMMER, 1307 USER	56409441	■	■	■				
	BACK-UP ALARM KIT	56410174	■	■	■				
	O/H GUARD KIT(INS)	56410192	■	■	■				
	BEACON KIT	56410194	■	■	■				
	EXTENDED SCRUB KIT	56410196	■	■	■				
PAD RETAINER	56505195			■					



Accessories Sweepers












SW 655S

		SW 655 S							
	Broom cyl. MAIN BROOM, SW 655 S	22428100	■						
	Side brush SIDE BROOM, SW 655 S	22423100	■						
	Others BELT, SW 655 S	22423300	■						



Accessories Sweepers












SW 700S

			SW 700S B	SW 700S P						
	Batteries CONTAINER BATTERY	145 5252 000	■							
	Batteries GEL BATTERY 6MPF160 SW700/850 EX BATTERY 3DF 180 DFM 2 PCS BATTERY 6 MFP 160 FOR SW 700 / SW 850 2 PCS BATTERY 3 DF 180	00190102 00190121 00192102 00192121	■ ■ ■ ■							
	Batteries WET 2 STK 3ET174 DRY BAT TUBULAR MONOBLOC BATTERY 6TP180 2 PC VPB 6/205 BATTERY BATTERY TUBULAR MONOBLOCK FT 06 180 BATTERY FF 12 085 FLOODED GRID T. MONONBLOC BATTERY 3 ET 174 (2 PCS) F/SW 700/850/SR1100S	00180230 00190052 00190252 00200020 00200047 00200220	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■							
	Charger CHARGER BAT.ON BOARD KIT ASSY	146 0635 000	■							
	Chargers MIX BATTERY CHARGER F. UK CHARGER SMC 12/20 BATTERY CHARGER CHARGER SMC 12/20 COMPLETE EU-CHARGER	00171821 00171830 00191821 00191830	■ ■ ■ ■							
	Chargers WET BATTERY CHARGER F. UK CHARGER DANIA 12/10 UK COMPLETE UK CHARGER BATTERY CHARGER CHARGER DANIA 12/10 EU	00171801 00171837 00191801 00191837	■ ■ ■ ■							
	Broom cyl. 500mm BROOM MAIN 265X500 PPL 0,7 BROOM MAIN 265X500 STEEL MIX BROOM MAIN 265X500 NATURAL FIBRE BRUSH MAIN 245X500 PPL 0,7 BRUSH MAIN 245X500 NATURAL FIBRE	145 4792 000 145 4973 000 145 4974 000 146 0304 000 146 0305 000	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Side brush BROOM SIDE 180X420 PPL 0,8 BROOM SIDE 180X420 STEEL MIX BROOM SIDE 180X420 NATURAL FIBRE BRUSH SIDE 180X347 NYLON	145 1899 000 145 4959 000 145 4976 000 146 0678 000	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■						
	Filters FILTER POLYESTER BIA FILTER PAPER FILTER POLYES.BIA ANTIST. PRE-FILTER	145 4746 000 145 4806 000 146 0368 000 146 0782 000	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■						
	Squeegee, blades, skirts and splash guards SKIRT FRONT/REAR NEOPRENE BLACK SKIRT FRONT NON MARKING SKIRT SIDE NON MARKING SKIRT FRONT SOFT	146 0554 000 146 0586 000 146 0587 000 146 0628 000	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■						
	Assembly WHEEL, CASTOR WITH BRAKE SHAKER FILTER ELECT.KIT FOR BATTERY VERSION ONLY	146 0569 000 146 0634 000	■ ■	■ ■						



Accessories Sweepers













SW 850S

			SW 850S B	SW 850S P						
	Batteries CONTAINER BATTERY	145 5252 000	■							
	Batteries GEL BATTERY 6MPF160 SW700/850 EX BATTERY 3DF 180 DFM 2 PCS BATTERY 6 MFP 160 FOR SW 700 / SW 850 2 PCS BATTERY 3 DF 180	00190102 00190121 00192102 00192121	■ ■ ■ ■							
	Batteries WET 2 STK 3ET174 DRY BAT TUBULAR MONOBLOC BATTERY 6TP180 2 PC VPB 6/205 BATTERY BATTERY TUBULAR MONOBLOCK FT 06 180 BATTERY FF 12 085 FLOODED GRID T. MONONBLOC BATTERY 3 ET 174 (2 PCS) F/SW 700/850/SR1100S	00180230 00190052 00190252 00200020 00200047 00200220	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■							
	Charger CHARGER BAT.ON BOARD KIT ASSY	146 0635 000	■							
	Chargers MIX BATTERY CHARGER F. UK CHARGER SMC 12/20 BATTERY CHARGER CHARGER SMC 12/20 COMPLETE EU-CHARGER	00171821 00171830 00191821 00191830	■ ■ ■ ■							
	Chargers WET BATTERY CHARGER F. UK CHARGER DANIA 12/10 UK COMPLETE UK CHARGER BATTERY CHARGER CHARGER DANIA 12/10 EU	00171801 00171837 00191801 00191837	■ ■ ■ ■							
	Broom cyl. 600mm BROOM MAIN D.265X600 PPL 0,7 BROOM MAIN D.265X600 NATURAL FIBRE BROOM MAIN D.265X600 STEEL MIX BROOM MAIN D.245X600 PPL 0,7 BROOM MAIN D.245X600 NYLON	146 0748 000 146 0749 000 146 0750 000 146 0751 000 146 0752 000	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Side brush BROOM SIDE 180X420 PPL 0,8 BROOM SIDE 180X420 STEEL MIX BROOM SIDE 180X420 NATURAL FIBRE BRUSH SIDE 180X347 NYLON	145 1899 000 145 4959 000 145 4976 000 146 0678 000	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■						
	Filters FILTER POLYESTER BIA FILTER PAPER FILTER POLYES.BIA ANTIST. PRE-FILTER	145 4746 000 145 4806 000 146 0368 000 146 0782 000	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■						
	Squeegees, blades, skirts and splash guards SKIRT SIDE NON MARKING SKIRT REAR NON MARKING	146 0587 000 146 0743 000								
	Assembly WHEEL, CASTOR WITH BRAKE SHAKER FILTER ELECT.KIT FOR BATTERY VERSION ONLY	146 0569 000 146 0634 000	■ ■	■ ■						



Accessories Sweepers












SR 1000S

			SR 1000 S B	SR 1000 S P						
	Batteries GEL BATTERY 12MFP100 EX BATTERY 6DF 100 DFM 2 PC 12 TRV 100 BATTERY 2 PCS BATTERY 6 DF 100	00190087 00190125 00190287 00192125	■ ■ ■ ■							
	Batteries WET BATTERY 12TP100 2 PC VPB 12/120 BATTERY FT 12 110 TUBULAR MONOBLO BATTERY FF 12 110 FLOODED GRID T. MONONBLOC 2 PCS BATTERY 6 ET 100 FOR SR 1000 B 2 PCS BATT 00200049 FLOODED GRID T. MONONBLOC	00190086 00190286 00200021 00200049 00200221 00200249	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■							
	Battery Export BATTERY 6 ET 100 DRY TUBULAR MONOBLOC 2 STK 6ET100 DRY BAT TUBULAR MONOBLOC	00180031 00180231	■ ■							
	Chargers MIX BATTERY CHARGER 24/20 UK EX CHARGER SMC HF 24/20 BATTERY CHARGER 24/20 EU SMC	00178632 00190132 00198632	■ ■ ■							
	Chargers WET BATTERY CHARGER 24/16 UK DANIA BATTERY CHARGER 24/25 UK DANIA CHARGER E24/15 TIME D UK CHARGER E 24/15 TIME D EX CHARGER 24V 16A 40-115 EX CHARGER 24V 25A 40-150 BATTERY CHARGER 24/16 EU DANIA BATTERY CHARGER 24/25 EU DANIA BATTERY CHARGER E24/15 TIME D	00178638 00178639 00178660 00190060 00190138 00190139 00198638 00198639 00198660	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■							
	Chargers Built-in CHARGER BATTERY KIT SR1000/SR1100S B	146 2052 000	■							
	Charger plug CONNECTOR 120A PLUG UK	146 1986 000 82179200	■ ■							
	Broom cyl. 600mm BROOM MAIN D.265X600 PPL 0,7 BROOM MAIN D.265X600 NATURAL FIBRE BROOM MAIN D.265X600 STEEL MIX BROOM MAIN D.245X600 PPL 0,7 BROOM MAIN D.245X600 NYLON BROOM MAIN D.245X600 NATURAL FIBRE	146 0748 000 146 0749 000 146 0750 000 146 0751 000 146 0752 000 146 0753 000	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Side brush BROOM SIDE 180X420 STEEL MIX BROOM SIDE 180X420 NATURAL FIBRE BRUSH SIDE 180X347 NYLON	145 4959 000 145 4976 000 146 0678 000	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						
	Filters FILTER PAPER FILTER POLYESTER FILTER POLYESTER ANTIST.	146 1888 000 146 1988 000 146 1989 000	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						
	Assembly VACUUM CLEANER KIT SR 1000 S CARPET KIT SR 1000S	146 2048 000 146 2102 000	■ ■	■ ■						
	Others BALL BEARING BATTERY CONTAINER KIT SR 1000S LIGHT, WORKING KIT SR 1000S BEACON FLASH.ON SUP.KIT SR 1000S ALARM BACK UP KIT SR1000S MOTOR, FILTER SHAKER CPL. W TERMINAL / CONNECTOR	145 4691 000 145 5816 000 146 2050 000 146 2051 000 146 2063 000 146 2130 000	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						



Accessories Sweepers












SR 1100S

		SR 1100 S B	SR 1100 S P						
	Batteries GEL EX BATTERY 3DF 180 DFM BATTERY 3 DF 180 (4 PCS) BATTERY 12-5PZV275 FOR SR1100B/SR1200B	00190121 00194121 00210022	■ ■ ■						
	Batteries WET BATTERY TUBULAR MONOBLOCK FT 06 180 4 PCS BATTERY 3 ET 174 BATTERY 12-8PZB256 W/KIT BATTERY 12-3PZB336 W/KIT	00200020 00200420 80563000 80563100	■ ■ ■ ■						
	Chargers MIX EX CHARGER SMC HF 24/20 EX CHARGER SMC HF 24/30 CHARGER SMC 24/20 CPL EU CHARGER SMC 24/20 CPL UK CHARGER SMC 24/30 CPL EU CHARGER SMC 24/30 CPL UK	00190132 00190133 80562301 80562302 80562401 80562402	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Chargers WET CHARGER E24/40 TIME D CHARGER E24/50 TIME STD. CHARGER E T-D24/40 CPL EU CHARGER E T-D24/40 CPL UK CHARGER E T-D24/50 CPL EU CHARGER E T-D24/50 CPL UK	00190002 00290020 80562501 80562502 80562601 80562602	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Chargers Built-in CHARGER BATTERY KIT SR1000/SR1100S B CHARGER BATTERY 100V KIT SR1000/1100S B JAP	146 2052 000 146 2337 000	■ ■						
	Charger plug CONNECTOR 120A PLUG UK	146 1986 000 82179200	■ ■						
	Broom cyl. 700mm BROOM MAIN 300X700 PPL 0,4-1,4 BROOM MAIN 300X700 STEEL MIX BRUSH MAIN 300X700 NAT.	145 4879 000 145 4957 000 145 6080 000	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■					
	Side brush BROOM SIDE 180X420 STEEL MIX BROOM SIDE 180X420 NATURAL FIBRE BROOM, LEFT SIDE KIT SR 1100S B/P	145 4959 000 145 4976 000 146 2690 000	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■					
	Filters FILTER PAPER 75 FOLDS FILTER POLYESTER STATIC PRE-FILTER SR 1100 S FILTER POLYESTER	145 5665 000 145 6013 000 146 2731 000 146 2759 000	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■					
	Assembly LIGHT, WORKING KIT SR 1100S GUARD OVERHEAD KIT SR 1100S	146 2525 000 146 2735 000	■ ■	■ ■					
	Others WHEEL REAR WHEEL FRONT VACUUM CLEANER KIT SR 1100 S BEACON FLASH.ON SUP.KIT SR 1100S MINI CONTAINERS KIT SR 1100S ALL VERSIONS PROTECTION R. BROOM KIT SR 1100S PROTECTION L. BROOM KIT SR 1100S CARPET KIT SR 1100S SKIRTS NON MARKING KIT SR 1100S WHEEL,FRONT NON MARKING WHEEL,REAR NON MARKING BOX BATTERY KIT SR 1100S ALL VERSIONS	146 2433 000 146 2442 000 146 2524 000 146 2692 000 146 2699 000 146 2736 000 146 2737 000 146 2743 000 146 2744 000 146 2745 000 146 2746 000 146 2791 000	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■					



Accessories Sweepers








SR 1300H

			SR 1300H B	SR 1300H P	SR 1300H D					
	Batteries GEL EX BATTERY 3DF 180 DFM EX BATTERY 6DF 100 DFM 2 PCS BATTERY 6 DF 100 BATTERY 3 DF 180 (4 PCS) EX BATT. 3-6PZV330 DFS 4 PCS BATTERY 3-6PZV330 FOR SR 1300 B	00190121 00190125 00192125 00194121 00210013 00210413	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■							
	Batteries WET BATTERY 6-4PZS240NA 2 PC PZS 240/24 BA 600 BATTERY 3-6PZS360L 4 PCS BATT 3CL 6PZS 360L FOR SR 1300 B BATTERY 3-5PZS300L BATTERY 3-6PZS360L BATTERY 4*3-5PZS300 FOR SR1300 B BATTERY 3 CL. 5 PZS 300 L 4 PCS BATT 3CL 6PZS 360L FOR SR 1300 B 4 PCS BATTERY 3-5PGH325 FOR SR 1300 B	00190041 00190241 00260013 00260413 00270008 00270014 00270016 00270408 00270414 00270416	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■							
	Battery Export BATTERY 6 ET 100 DRY TUBULAR MONOBLOC 2 STK 6ET100 DRY BAT TUBULAR MONOBLOC	00180031 00180231	■ ■							
	Chargers MIX CHARGER SMC 24/20 UK CPL CHARGER SMC 24/30 UK CPL EX CHARGER SMC HF 24/20 EX CHARGER SMC HF 24/30 CHARGER SMC 24/20 COMPLETE EU-CHARGER CHARGER SMC 20/30 COMPLETE EU-CHARGER	00172432 00172433 00190132 00190133 00192432 00192433	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■							
	Chargers WET CHARGER-E 24/40 T.I.D. UK CHARGER-E 25/15 T.I.D. UK CHARGER E24/40 TIME D CHARGER - E 24/40 TIME D CHARGER E 24/50 TIME D COMPLETE UK-CHARGER 24V CHARGER E24/50 TIME STD. CHARGER E24/50 TIME EU	00172402 00172460 00190002 00192402 00272420 00290020 00292420	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■							
	Broom cyl. 800mm BROOM MAIN 300X800 STEEL MIX BROOM MAIN 300X800 NATURAL FIBRE BROOM MAIN 300X800 PPL0,8	145 4963 000 145 6135 000 146 1018 000	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■					
	Side brush BROOM SIDE 280X500 PPL BROOM SIDE 280X500 NATURAL FIBRE BROOM SIDE 280X500 STEEL MIX BROOM, LEFT SIDE KIT SR 1300H B BROOM, LEFT SIDE KIT SR 1300H P/D	146 1025 000 146 1148 000 146 1149 000 146 1675 000 146 2160 000	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■					
	Filters FILTER PAPER 75 FOLDS FILTER POLYESTER STATIC FILTER,CLOTH POCKET KIT SR 1300H B FILTER,CLOTH POCKET KIT SR 1300H P/D	145 5665 000 145 6013 000 146 1202 000 146 2182 000	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■					
	Squeegees, blades, skirts and splash guards SKIRT SIDE NON MARKING SKIRT REAR NON MARKING SKIRT FRONT NON MARKING	146 1150 000 146 1151 000 146 1152 000	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■					
	Assembly WHEEL,FRONT NON MARKING WHEEL,REAR NON MARKING	146 0329 000 146 0330 000	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■					
	Others WEAR PACK:STD MAIN/SIDE BROOMS, FILTER, SKIRTS BEACON FLASH.ON SUP.KIT SR 1300H B/P/D LIGHT, WORKING KIT 12V SR 1300H P/D GUARD OVERHEAD KIT BEACON FL.OV/HD GUARD KIT SR 1300 H LIGHT, WORKING KIT 24V SR 1300H B	146 1153 000 146 1157 000 146 1712 000 146 2093 000 146 2098 000 146 2180 000	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■					



Accessories Sweepers








SR 1450

			SR 1450 B	SR 1450 D	SR 1450 P					
	Batteries BATTERY 36V 320AH	33002134	■							
	Charger BATTERY CHARGER 320A 36V 50 AH	33008439	■							
	Broom cyl. BROOM MAIN PPL L800 D280 BROOM MAIN PPL+STEEL L80 BROOM MAIN NAT PPL L800 D BROOM MAIN PPL 1,2 L800 D	33011931 33011932 33014579 33014580	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■					
	Side brush BROOM LEFT SIDE PROTECTION F/BROOM RIGHT SIDE PROTECTION F/BROOM LEFT SIDE BROOM SIDE PPL BROOM SIDE NYLON BROOM SIDE NYL.STEEL MIX BROOM SIDE PPL STEEL MIX	33000083 33000629 33000631 33011951 33011952 33011953 33011954	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■					
	Filters COMPLETE POCKET FILTER FILTER ANTISTATIC YELLOW WATER/OIL REPELLENT	33000589 33011976	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■					
	Assembly WORKING LIGHTS F/SR1450 D/P OVERHEAD GUARD F/SR1450 B-D-P WORKING LIGHT F/SR 1450B	33008332 33012858 33014237	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■					
	Others DOUBLE FILTER ASSEMBLY SR BUZZER TYRES SUPERELASTIC F/SR1450 B/D/P BUMPER SIDE RUBBER F/SR1450 B/D/P BELT SAFETY	33000089 33008945 33009667 33009841 33014429	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■					



Accessories Sweepers






SR 1550C

			SR1550C B	SR 1550C D	SR 1550C P					
	Batteries BATTERY 360A 36V	33001400	■							
	Charger BATTERY CHARGER 320A 36V 50 AH	33008439	■							
	Broom cyl. BROOM MAIN PPL 1,2 STEEL BROOM MAIN PPL L900 D310 BROOM MAIN PPL+STEEL L90 BROOM MAIN PPL 1,2 L900 D BROOM MAIN NAT PPL L900 D	33011909 33011911 33011912 33014588 33014589	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■					
	Side brush BROOM LEFT SIDE PROTECTION F/BROOM RIGHT SIDE PROTECTION F/BROOM LEFT SIDE BROOM SIDE PPL BROOM SIDE NYLON BROOM SIDE NYL.STEEL MIX BROOM SIDE PPL STEEL MIX BROOM SIDE STEEL	33000076 33000629 33000631 33011951 33011952 33011953 33011954 33011955	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■					
	Filters COMPLETE POCKET FILTER FILTER ANTISTATIC YELLOW WATER/OIL REPELLENT	33000578 33011978	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■					
	Assembly WORKING LIGHTS F/SR1550C D/P OVERHEAD GUARD F/SR1550C B/D/P WORKING LIGHT SR 1550C-B	33008308 33012753 33014221	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■					
	Others AIR FILTER DOUBLE ENGINE (D-P) BUZZER WHEEL SUPERELASTIC 4.00 SR1550C/1800S+2WD/17002WD CATALYTIC SILENCER RUBBER SIDE BUMPER F/SR1550C BELT SAFETY	33000081 33008945 33009648 33009740 33014217 33014429	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■					



Accessories Sweepers








SR 1700

			SR 1700 D							
	Broom cyl. BROOM MAIN PPL NATURE FIB BROOM MAIN PPL STANDARD BROOM MAIN PPL STEEL MIX	33002521 33002522 33002523	■ ■ ■							
	Side brush BRUSH LEFT SIDE PROTECTION F/BROOM RIGHT SIDE PROTECTION F/BROOM LEFT SIDE BROOM SIDE PPL STANDARD BROOM SIDE NYLON BROOM SIDE NYL STEEL MIX BROOM SIDE PPL STEEL MIX. BROOM SIDE STEEL	33000330 33000629 33000631 33011938 33011939 33011940 33011941 33011942	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■							
	Filters COMPLETE POCKET FILTER FILTER ANTISTATIC YELLOW WATER/OIL REPELLENT	33000603 33000604	■ ■							
	Assembly CABIN F/SR1700/1800S/ SR1700/1800S2WD FLASHING BEACON W/SUPPORT WORKING LIGHTS F/SR1700/ SR1800S/SR17002WD/18002WD OVERHEAD GUARD F/SR1700/ 1800S/17002WD + 18002WD CABIN+REAR MIRRORS+CLIMA SR1700/1800S/1700/18002WD	33000148 33000609 33008339 33012938 33014216	■ ■ ■ ■ ■							
	Others AIR FILTER DOUBLE ENGINE (D-P) BUZZER WHEEL FRONT SUPERELASTIC 5.00 SR1700/1800 ALL +2WD CATALYTIC SILENCER RUBBER SIDE BUMPER F/SR1700/17002WD BELT SAFETY SAFETY BELT KIT	33000622 33008945 33009647 33009740 33014218 33014429 33014431	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■							



Accessories Sweepers








SR 1700 2WD

			SR 1700 B 2WD	SR 1700 D 2WD						
	Batteries BATTERY 720A 48V	33002553	■							
	Charger BATTERY CHARGER 80A 48V	33008437	■							
	Broom cyl. BROOM MAIN PPL NATURE FIB BROOM MAIN PPL STANDARD BROOM MAIN PPL STEEL MIX	33002521 33002522 33002523	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						
	Side brush BRUSH LEFT SIDE PROTECTION F/BROOM RIGHT SIDE PROTECTION F/BROOM LEFT SIDE BROOM SIDE PPL STANDARD BROOM SIDE NYLON BROOM SIDE NYL. STEEL MIX BROOM SIDE PPL STEEL MIX. BROOM SIDE STEEL	33000330 33000629 33000631 33011938 33011939 33011940 33011941 33011942	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Filters COMPLETE POCKET FILTER FILTER ANTISTATIC YELLOW WATER/OIL REPELLENT	33000603 33000604	■ ■	■ ■						
	Assembly CABIN F/SR1700/1800S/ SR1700/1800S2WD FLASHING BEACON W/SUPPORT WORKING LIGHTS F/SR1700/ SR1800S/SR17002WD/18002WD OVERHEAD GUARD F/SR1700/ 1800S/17002WD + 18002WD CABIN+REAR MIRRORS+CLIMA SR1700/1800S/1700/18002WD	33000148 33000609 33008339 33012938 33014216	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Others AIR FILTER DOUBLE ENGINE (D-P) BUZZER WHEEL FRONT SUPERELASTIC 5.00 SR1700/1800 ALL +2WD WHEEL SUPERELASTIC 4.00 SR1550C/1800S+2WD/17002WD CATALYTIC SILENCER RUBBER SIDE BUMPER F/SR1700/17002WD SAFETY BELT KIT	33000622 33008945 33009647 33009648 33009740 33014218 33014431	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						



Accessories Sweepers






SR 1800C

			SR 1800C B	SR 1800C D						
	Batteries Battery 48 V 600 A	33001085	■							
	Charger BATTERY CHARGER 80AH 48V F/SR1800C	33014223	■							
	Broom cyl. BROOM MAIN PPL L1200 D380 BROOM MAIN PPL+STEEL L12 BROOM MAIN NAT PPL L1200	33011894 33011895 33014585	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						
	Side brush BROOM LEFT SIDE PROTECTION F/BROOM RIGHT SIDE PROTECTION F/BROOM LEFT SIDE BROOM SIDE PPL STANDARD BROOM SIDE NYLON BROOM SIDE NYL.STEEL MIX BROOM SIDE PPL STEEL MIX. BROOM SIDE STEEL	33000621 33000629 33000631 33011938 33011939 33011940 33011941 33011942	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Filters COMPLETE POCKET FILTER FILTER ANTISTATIC YELLOW WATER/OIL REPELLENT	33000569 33011981	■ ■	■ ■						
	Assembly FLASHING BEACON W/SUPPORT WORKING LIGHTS F/SR1800C B/D OVERHEAD GUARD F/SR1800C CABIN + REAR MIRRORS F/SR1800C CABIN+REAR MIRRORS+CLIMA F/SR1800C-D	33000609 33008305 33012678 33013763 33014222	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Others AIR FILTER DOUBLE ENGINE (D-P) BUZZER WHEEL FRONT SUPERELASTIC 5.00 SR1700/1800 ALL +2WD CATALYTIC SILENCER AIR CONDITIONER HEATING ECO 48 RUBBER SIDE BUMPER F/SR1800C SAFETY BELT KIT	33000622 33008945 33009647 33009740 33013748 33013759 33014219 33014431	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						



Accessories Sweepers














SR 1800S / SR 1800S 2WD

			SR 1800S D	SR 1800S D 2WD						
	Broom cyl. BROOM MAIN PPL L1200 D380 BROOM MAIN PPL +STEEL L12	33011894 33011895	■	■						
	Side brush BROOM LEFT SIDE PROTECTION F/BROOM RIGHT SIDE PROTECTION F/BROOM LEFT SIDE BROOM SIDE PPL STANDARD BROOM SIDE NYLON BROOM SIDE NYL STEEL MIX BROOM SIDE PPL STEEL MIX. BROOM SIDE STEEL	33000621 33000629 33000631 33011938 33011939 33011940 33011941 33011942	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Filters COMPLETE POCKET FILTER FILTER ANTISTATIC YELLOW WATER/OIL REPELLENT	33000569 33011981	■ ■	■ ■						
	Assembly CABIN F/SR1700/1800S/ SR1700/1800S2WD FLASHING BEACON W/SUPPORT WORKING LIGHTS F/SR1700/ SR1800S/SR17002WD/18002WD OVERHEAD GUARD F/SR1700/ 1800S/17002WD + 18002WD CABIN+REAR MIRRORS+CLIMA SR1700/1800S/1700/18002WD	33000148 33000609 33008339 33012938 33014216	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Others BUZZER WHEEL FRONT SUPERELASTIC 5.00 SR1700/1800 ALL +2WD WHEEL SUPERELASTIC 4.00 SR1550C/1800S+2WD/17002WD CATALYTIC SILENCER RUBBER SIDE BUMPER F/SR1800S SAFETY BELT KIT DOUBLE FILTER ASSEMBLY SR	33008945 33009647 33009648 33009740 33014220 33014431 33014606	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						



Accessories Combination machines













CR 1300

			CR 1300 LPG	CR 1300 B						
	Batteries GEL									
	BATTERY 18-5PZV435 EX BATTERY 18-5PZV400 DFS	00210003 00210014		■ ■						
	Batteries WET									
	BATTERY 18-5PZS550NA BATTERY 18-5PZS575 FOR CR1300 B	00160075 00200028		■ ■						
	Charger									
	CHARGER STC 36/80	00190401		■						
	Chargers MIX									
	BATT CHARGER SMC 36/40 UK	00173601		■						
	BATTERY CHARGER SMC 36/40	00190400		■						
	BATT CHARGER SMC 36/40 EU	00193640		■						
	BATT. CHARGER SMC - HF CHARGER COMPL.EU SMF-HF W/PLUG SB175 GREY	00202407 00202427		■ ■						
	Chargers WET									
	CHARGER D36/80 TIME D BATTERY CHARGER	00190020 00193620		■ ■						
	CHARGER STC 36/80 COMPLETE EU-CHARGER	00193641		■						
	Charger plug									
	CHARGER PLUG SB-175 GREY PLUG UK	00190036 82179200		■ ■						
	Padholders									
	PAD HOLDER 330MM 13"	56505760	■	■						
	Brush disc.									
	BUTCHER, BRUSH 13.5 BRUSH WIRE 13.5 (1) 26" WHIRLAMATIC	56550640 56550670	■ ■	■ ■						
 330mm	Brush disc. 330mm									
	BRUSH, MAGNA GRIT 330MM	56505761	■	■						
	BRUSH, DYNA GRIT 330MM	56505762	■	■						
	BRUSH, AGLITE GRIT 330MM	56505763	■	■						
	BRUSH, PROLENE 330MM	56505764	■	■						
	BRUSH, PROLITE 330MM	56505765	■	■						
	BRUSH, UNION MIX 330MM	56505766	■	■						
	BRUSH, MIDGRIT 240 330MM BRUSH, MIDLITE 180 330MM	56505767 56505768	■ ■	■ ■						
	Broom cyl.									
	BROOM, MAIN(PL) 910X300MM BROOM, MAIN(PL)	56505001 56505617	■ ■	■ ■						
	Squeegees, blades, skirts and splash guards									
	SQUEEGEE ASSY.	56458816		■						
	SQUEEGEE ASSY.	56459110	■							
	SKIRT, FRONT	56459157	■	■						
	BLADE, REAR 2052G/P	56459850	■							
	BLADE, FRONT 2052G/P	56459851	■							
	BLADE, LEFT SIDE	56459852	■	■						
	BLADE, RIGHT SIDE	56459853	■	■						
	BLADE, REAR 2052B	56459885		■						
	BLADE, FRONT 2052B	56459886		■						
	Assembly									
	BUMPER KIT 5010B	56376501	■	■						
	SCARIFIER KIT 5000	56451123	■	■						
	WAND KIT 2052B (INS)	56456186		■						
	HOSE/WAND KIT BACK-UP ALARM KIT CR1300B	56459293 56459953	■ ■	■ ■						
	Others									
	OVERHEAD GUARD KIT F/P&LGP VERSION	56455457	■							
	LP CONV. W/O TANK	56459292	■							
	WEARPACK KIT 2052P	56459512	■							
	OVERHEAD GUARD KIT F/B VERSION	56459754		■						
	WEAR ITEM KIT 2052B BATTERY ROLLOUT KIT	56459863 56460088		■ ■						



Accessories Combination machines




CR 1100/1200/1400

		CR 1200 D/P/LPG	CR 1200 B	CR 1400 D/P/LPG					
	Batteries GEL BATTERY DRY FIT GEL 18-5PZV500	00200052	■						
	Batteries WET BATTERY WET 18-5PZS625 BATTERY WET 18-CL.8PZB680 BATTERY WET 18-8PGB800 BATTERY WET 18-8PZB800	00200053 00200054 80561100 80561400	■ ■						
	Chargers MIX BATTERY CHARGER 36/80 SMC BATTERY CHARGER 36/80 SMC EU INCL.PLUG SB-350A GREY BATTERY CHARGER 36/80 SMC UK INCL.PLUG SB-350A GREY	80546500 80546541 80546542	■ ■						
	Chargers WET BATTERY CHARGER 36/105 BATTERY CHARGER 36/105 EU INCL. PLUG SB-350A GREY BATTERY CHARGER 36/105 UK INCL. PLUG SB-350A GREY BATTERY CHARGER 36/120 2100 CL CPL. BATTERY CHARGER 36/120 EU BATTERY CHARGER 36/120 UK	80546600 80546641 80546642 80561200 80561241 80561242	■ ■ ■						
	Charger plug CHARGER PLUG SB-350A GREY PLUG UK	146 1586 000 82179200	■ ■						
	Padholders PAD HOLDER 17" PAD HOLDER 355MM 14" PAD HOLDER 15"	56505780 56505800 56505940	■ ■	■					
	Brush disc. 360mm BRUSH MAGNAGRIT 14" BRUSH DYNAGRIT 14" BRUSH AGLITE 14" BRUSH PROLENE 14" BRUSH PROLITE 14" BRUSH UNION MIX 14" BRUSH MIDGRIT 240 14" BRUSH MIDLITE 180 14"	56505801 56505802 56505803 56505804 56505805 56505806 56505807 56505808		■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■					
	Brush disc. 380mm BRUSH MAGNAGRIT 15" BRUSH DYNAGRIT 15" BRUSH AGLITE 15" BRUSH PROLENE 15" BRUSH PROLITE 15" BRUSH UNION MIX 15" BRUSH MIDGRIT 15" BRUSH MIDLITE 15"	56505941 56505942 56505943 56505944 56505945 56505946 56505947 56505948							
	Brush disc. 430mm BRUSH MAGNA GRIT 17" BRUSH DYNA GRIT 17" BRUSH AGLITE 17" BRUSH PROLENE 17" BRUSH PROLITE 17" BRUSH UNION MIX 17" BRUSH MIDGRIT 17" BRUSH MIDLITE 17"	56505781 56505782 56505783 56505784 56505785 56505786 56505787 56505788	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■					
	Broom cyl. 1000mm MAIN BROOM POLY/WIRE 8 D MAIN BROOM PROEX 12 DBL MAIN BROOM NYLON 8 DBL R MAIN BROOM, PROEX 8 DBL R MAIN BROOM PROEX/WIRE 8 MAIN BROOM PROLENE 8 DBL	56505951 56505952 56505953 56505954 56505955 56505956	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■				
	Side brush BROOM-SIDE PPL	56462252	■	■	■				
	Filters FILTER ASSY	56416618	■	■	■				



Accessories Combination machines




CR 1100/1200/1400

		CR 1200 D/P/LPG	CR 1200 B	CR 1400 D/P/LPG					
	Squeegees, blades, skirts and splash guards								
	BLADE KIT SQUEEGEE NEOPRE F/CR 1100B	56303469							
	BLADE SQUEEGEE NEOPRENE F/CR 1200 B	56303470		■					
	BLADE SQUEEGEE LINATEX F/CR 1100 B	56303471		■					
	BLADE SQUEEGEE LINATEX F/CR 1200 B	56303472		■					
	BLADE KIT SQUEEGEE NEOPRENE	56305682	■						
	BLADE KIT NEOPRENE SIDE S	56305685	■	■	■				
	BLADE KIT SQUEEGEE LINATEX	56305686	■						
	BLADE KIT SQUEEGEE NEOPRENE	56305693							
	BLADE KIT SQUEEGEE NEOPRENE	56305694			■				
	BLADE KIT SQUEEGEE LINATEX F/CR 1100 MODELS	56305695							
	BLADE KIT SQUEEGEE LINATEX	56305696			■				
	SIDE BLADE KIT LINATEX	56305697	■	■	■				
	Assembly								
	REAR WHEEL ASSEMBLY HIGH DURABILITY	56304044	■	■	■				
	VACUUM WAND KIT	56305530	■	■	■				
	Others								
	FIRE EXTINGUISHER KIT	56303431		■					
	MUFFLER, CAT/CON	56304750	■		■				
	FRONT ROLLER BUMPER KIT	56305493	■	■	■				
	SIDE BROOM GUARD KIT FOR CR1100 ONLY	56305495							
	TEMPERATURE SWITCH KIT	56305509	■	■	■				
	HOPPER FILTER SWITCH KIT	56305517	■	■	■				
	SKIRT HOPPER HEAVY DUTY	56305593	■	■	■				
	SUSPENSION SEAT	56305611	■	■	■				
	FIRE EXTINGUISHER KIT	56305621	■		■				
	UNDER HOOD LIGHT KIT	56305628	■	■	■				
	OVERHEAD GUARD KIT	56305637	■	■	■				
	CURB LIGHT KIT	56305641	■	■	■				
	REAR VIEW CAMERA KIT	56305643	■	■	■				
	ENGINE CONTROL DIAGNOSTIC KIT F/CR11/12/1400LPG/D/P	56305647	■	■	■				
	BROOM SIDE LEFT/RIGHT GUARD KIT	56305652	■	■	■				
	PRE-FILTER GRID KIT	56305794	■	■	■				
	SOLUTION FULL SHUTOFF KIT	56305896	■	■	■				
	SEAT BELT KIT	56419369	■	■	■				



Accessories Road Sweepers




RS 500

			RS 500								
	Side brush										
	BROOM SIDE PPL+STEEL D650 F/RS500	33011962	■								
	BRUSH SIDE PPL F/SR 500	33014162	■								
	Assembly										
	SUCTION PIPE	33000470	■								
	Others										
	HIGH PRESSURE CLEANER	33000471	■								
	AIR CONDITIONER	33013996	■								
	SAFETY BELT KIT	33014431	■								
	PREARRANGEMENT CAR RADIO	33014548	■								



Accessories Road Sweepers



RS 850 / RS 1300

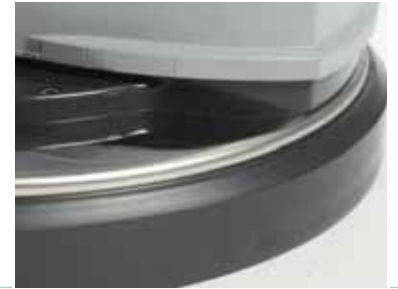
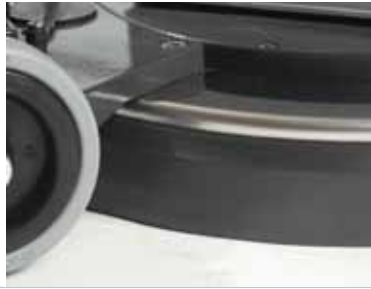
			RS 850	RS 850 W/ 3rd BRUSH	RS 1300	RS 1300 W/3rd BRUSH				
	Tube SUCTION PIPE	33000400	■	■	■	■				
	Side brush BROOM SIDE D780 STEEL+PPL BROOM SIDE PPL+STEEL D650 BROOM SIDE PPL D650 BROOM SIDE D780 STEEL BROOM SIDE D780 PPL BROOM SIDE STEEL D650	33001711 33011945 33011946 33011947 33011948 33011950		■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■		■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■				
	Others SNOW THROWER SNOW BRUSH FENDERS REAR AIR CONDITIONING SALT SYSTEM HIGH PRESSURE CLEANER BUMPER REAR VIDEO SAFETY BELT KIT PREARRANGEMENT CAR RADIO	33000403 33000405 33000429 33000435 33000453 33000481 33012841 33014146 33014431 33014548	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■		■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■				



Accessories Single discs





PS 333A

			PS 333 A							
	Padholders PAD HOLDER	140 7505 000	■							
	Brush disc. BRUSH NYLON 330 MM SCRUBBING BRUSH SHAMPOO 305MM POLISH STEEL BRUSH 33 CM.	140 7506 000 140 7507 000 140 7508 000	■ ■ ■							
	Tank TANK FOR PS343/343	140 7509 000	■							



Accessories Single discs





SD 43-165

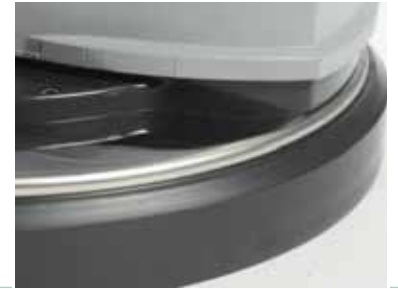
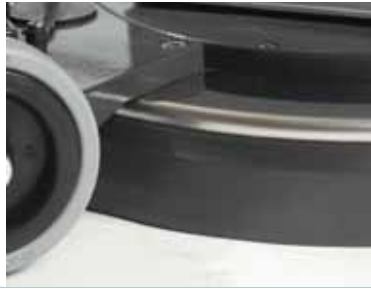
			SD 43-165							
	Padholders PADHOLDER LOW SPEED MAX 190 RPM F/SD-SDM-SDS	80210700	■							
	Brush disc. BRUSH POLISHING 430 MM F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES BRUSH SHAMPOO 430MM F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES BRUSH SCRUBBING 430 MM F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES BRUSH SCRUBBING 430 MM TYNEX F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES BRUSH HD SCRUBBING 430 MM HEAVY-DUTY F/SD-SDM-SDS	80210000 80210100 80210300 80210400 80210500	■ ■ ■ ■ ■							
	Tank SOLUTION TANK 15L F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES	80211301	■							
	Others SPRAY MASTER COMPLETE 1L F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES ADDITIONAL WEIGHT 7 KG F/SD SERIES	80211400 80211800	■							



Accessories Single discs










SDM 43-180

			SDM 43-180							
	Padholders PADHOLDER LOW SPEED MAX 190 RPM F/SD-SDM-SDS	80210700	■							
	Brush disc. BRUSH POLISHING 430 MM F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES BRUSH SHAMPOO 430MM F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES BRUSH SCRUBBING 430 MM F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES BRUSH SCRUBBING 430 MM TYNEX F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES BRUSH HD SCRUBBING 430 MM HEAVY-DUTY F/SD-SDM-SDS	80210000 80210100 80210300 80210400 80210500	■ ■ ■ ■ ■							
	Tank SOLUTION TANK 15L F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES	80211301	■							
	Others ADDITIONAL WEIGHT 8 KG. F/SDM-SDS SERIES SPRAY MASTER COMPLETE 1L F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES	80210600 80211400	■ ■							



Accessories Single discs









421 A/ 421 B

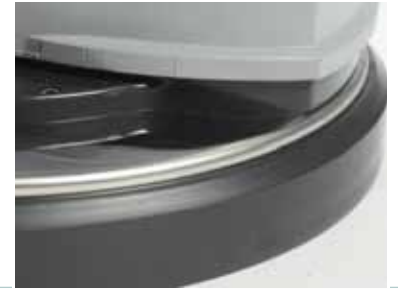
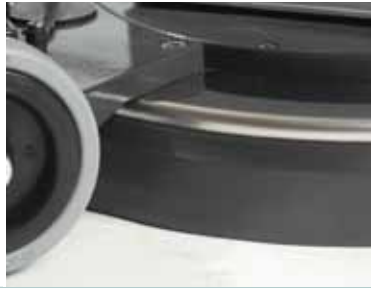
			421 A	421 B						
	Padholders PAD HOLDER, RUBBER 400MM PAD HOLDER STABIPAD 421A PAD HOLDER, RUBBER 421A	08404700 08405400 08406400	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						
	Special pads PAD STEELWOOL 430MM 10PCS	08409700								
	Sanding accessories SAND.SCREEN 406MM P60 10P C 2 SITE SAND.SCREEN 16" P120 12PC SAND.SCREEN 16" P80 12PCS SAND.SCREEN 16" P100 10PC	00302900 00303100 82308400 82308500	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■						
	Bag DUSTBAG 10 PCS	56201569	■	■						
	Brush disc. SCRUBBING BRUSH 420MM PPL/STEEL FIBRE (HARD) POLISHING BRUSH 420MM NATURAL FIBRE (SOFT) SCRUBBING BRUSH 420MM PPL MEDIUM SCRUBBING BRUSH 421MM SS STEEL/PPL FIBRE (HARD) SCRUBBING BRUSH SICA 420M M (HARD)	08403000 08404300 08404400 08409200 08409900	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Brush disc. 370mm SHAMPOO BRUSH 370MM NYLON SOFT SHAMPOO BRUSH 370MM NYLON (MEDIUM)	08404500 08404600	■ ■	■ ■						
	Tank TANK 8 L, COMPLETE TANK 12 L, COMPLETE	08510700 08510800	■ ■	■ ■						
	Assembly VALVE F/TANK SINGLE DISC	00392900	■	■						
	Others SUCTION RING FOR 421A SUCTION RING FOR 421A SUCTION RING 421 W. STRIP NOT ADJUSTABLE SUCTION RING FOR 421A W. BRUSH NOT ADJUSTABLE SHAMPOO DEVICE TANKCOVER, HOSES, NOZZLE BLOWER-MOTOR SG4 110-125V SHAMPOOING BLOWER, 220V-250V/ 50-60HZ NILFISK SU750 WITH MOUNTING KIT SPRAY UNIT 53001	08204900 08205000 08205400 08206000 08403300 08410031 08410253 08425900 08608579	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						



Accessories Single discs






510B/510B-3

		510 B	510 B 3						
	Padholders PAD HOLDER RUBBER F/510B+ 510B3 PAD HOLDER STABIPAD F/510 B+B3 DIAMOND PAD HOLDER WITH RUBBER	08510400 08511600 08514800	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■					
	Special pads PAD STEELWOOL 430MM 10PCS	08409700	■	■					
	Sanding accessories SAND.SCREEN 17" P80 12PCS SAND.SCREEN 17" P60 12PCS SAND.SCREEN 17" P100 10PC SAND.SCREEN 17" P120 10PC CARBORUNDUM RING 510 B3	00190880 00190881 00190882 00190883 08521600	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■					
	Brush disc. SCRUBBING BRUSH DPN 510 B-3 POLISHING BRUSH UNION SPRING STEEL BRUSH FOR 510B-3 POLISHING BRUSH, LARGE SCRUBBING BRUSH WITH STEEL WIRE POLISHING BRUSH AGGREGATE WITH NYLON/WIRE AGGREGATE STEEL WIRE BRUSH, STEEL WIRE, Dia. O.35MM SCRUBBING BRUSH D700 SCRUBBING BRUSH SILICON/ BRUSH UNIT WITH STEEL BRUSHES BRUSH UNIT WITH STEEL CROSS BRUSHES AGGREGATE PPN/VA AGGREGATE WIRE BRUSH PHOSPHOR - BRONCE	08510000 08510100 08510200 08510600 08511000 08511100 08511200 08511300 08511500 08512000 08513100 08520600 08520800 08525900 08526000 08526100	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■					
	Brush disc. 510mm SCRUBBING BRUSH D510 SCARIFYING BRUSH D510	08512100 08512200	■ ■	■ ■					
	Tank TANK 12 L, COMPLETE	08510800	■	■					
	Assembly VALVE F/TANK SINGLE DISC	00392900	■	■					
	Others EXTRA WEIGHT 24 KG 510B-3 SUCTION RING F/510 B CPL. W/STRIP +HOSES W/GS COUP. SPRAY UNIT 53001	08501200 08502600 08608579	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■					



Accessories Single discs






SD 43-400

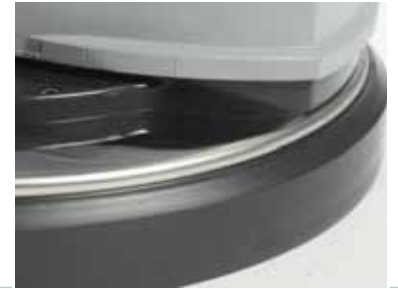
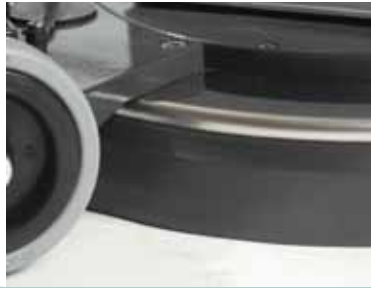
			SD 43-400							
	Padholders PADHOLDER HIGH SPEED 380- 900 RPM F/SD-SDM-SDS	80210800	■							
	Bag DUST BAG 5 PCS F/VAC UNIT 80211200	80211100	■							
	Brush disc. BRUSH POLISHING 430 MM F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES BRUSH SCRUBBING 430 MM F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES BRUSH SCRUBBING 430 MM TYNEX F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES BRUSH HD SCRUBBING 430 MM HEAVY-DUTY F/SD-SDM-SDS	80210000 80210300 80210400 80210500	■ ■ ■ ■							
	Filters HEPA FILTER F/SD/SDS/SDM F/VAC UNIT 80211200	80211500	■							
	Others VACUUM UNIT WITH HOSE F/ SD-SDM-SDS SERIES SPRAY MASTER COMPLETE 1L F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES VACUUM RING 43 CM F/SD- SDM-SDS SERIES ADDITIONAL WEIGHT 7 KG F/SD SERIES	80211200 80211400 80211600 80211800	■ ■ ■ ■							



Accessories Single discs





SDM 43-450

			SDM 43-450							
	Padholders PADHOLDER HIGH SPEED 380- 900 RPM F/SD-SDM-SDS	80210800	■							
	Bag DUST BAG 5 PCS F/VAC UNIT 80211200	80211100	■							
	Brush disc. BRUSH POLISHING 430 MM F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES BRUSH SCRUBBING 430 MM F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES BRUSH SCRUBBING 430 MM TYNEX F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES BRUSH HD SCRUBBING 430 MM HEAVY-DUTY F/SD-SDM-SDS	80210000 80210300 80210400 80210500	■ ■ ■ ■							
	Filters HEPA FILTER F/SD/SDS/SDM F/VAC UNIT 80211200	80211500	■							
	Others ADDITIONAL WEIGHT 8 K.G. F/SDM-SDS SERIES VACUUM UNIT WITH HOSE F/ SD-SDM-SDS SERIES SPRAY MASTER COMPLETE 1L F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES VACUUM RING 43 CM F/SD- SDM-SDS SERIES	80210600 80211200 80211400 80211600	■ ■ ■ ■							



Accessories Single discs







545

			545							
	Padholders PAD HOLDER ROTOFLEX 46CM 545 CP DRY CLEANING	08503300	■							
	Bag DUST BAG 6,5 LITRES 5 PCS	81620000	■							
	Brush disc. BRUSH 545 NAT FIBRE SOFT/POLISHING BRUSH 545 NAT FIBRE MED/SPRAY BRUSH 545 NAT FIBRE MED.	08502900 08503000 08503100	■ ■ ■							
	Others SPRAY UNIT 110-125V 50+60HZ SPRAY UNIT 53001 MOTOR UNIT SPAREPART GSP 220-240V 800W	08502731 08608579 12108153	■ ■ ■							



Accessories Single discs





SDM 43-DUO

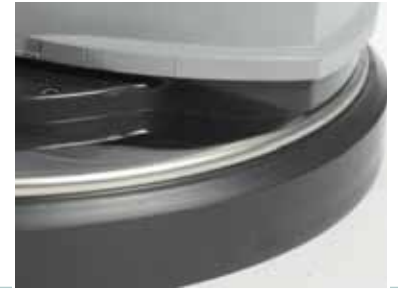
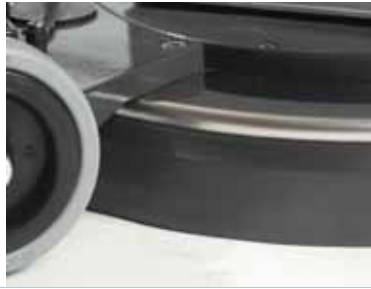
			SDM 43-DUO							
	Padholders PADHOLDER LOW SPEED MAX 190 RPM F/SD-SDM-SDS PADHOLDER HIGH SPEED 380- 900 RPM F/SD-SDM-SDS PADHOLDER FLEXI 190-380 RPM F/DUO SPEED	80210700 80210800 80210900	■ ■ ■							
	Bag DUST BAG 5 PCS F/VAC UNIT 80211200	80211100	■							
	Brush disc. BRUSH POLISHING 430 MM F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES BRUSH SHAMPOO 430MM F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES BRUSH SCRUBBING 430 MM F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES BRUSH SCRUBBING 430 MM TYNEX F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES BRUSH HD SCRUBBING 430 MM HEAVY-DUTY F/SD-SDM-SDS	80210000 80210100 80210300 80210400 80210500	■ ■ ■ ■ ■							
	Filters HEPA FILTER F/SD/SDS/SDM F/VAC UNIT 80211200	80211500	■							
	Tank SOLUTION TANK 15L F/SD- SDM-SDS SERIES	80211301	■							
	Others ADDITIONAL WEIGHT 8 K.G. F/SDM-SDS SERIES VACUUM UNIT WITH HOSE F/ SD-SDM-SDS SERIES SPRAY MASTER COMPLETE 1L F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES VACUUM RING 43 CM F/SD- SDM-SDS SERIES	80210600 80211200 80211400 80211600	■ ■ ■ ■							



Accessories Burnishers





SDM 43-900/SDM 43-1500

		SDM 43-900	SDM 43-1500						
	Pad 16" / 406mm PAD 16" 406MM BEIGE 5PCS PAD 16" 406MM ORANGEGREEN 5PCS PREBURNISH PAD 16" 406MM WHITE 5PCS PAD 16" 406MM RED 5PCS	00190804 00396597 08530700 08530900	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■					
	Bag DUST BAG 5 PCS FVAC UNIT 80211200	80211100	■	■					
	Filters HEPA FILTER F/SD/SDS/SDM FVAC UNIT 80211200	80211500	■	■					
	Others VACUUM UNIT WITH HOSE F/ SD-SDM-SDS SERIES SPRAY MASTER COMPLETE 1L F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES VACUUM RING 43 CM F/SD- SDM-SDS SERIES	80211200 80211400 80211600	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■					



Accessories Burnishers











SDM 53-1500

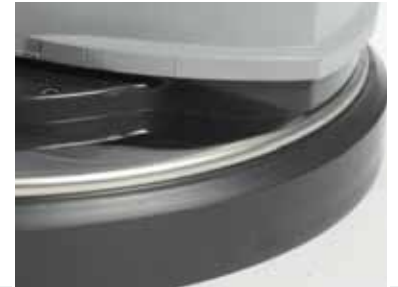
			SDM 53-1500							
	Pad 20" / 505mm PAD 20" 505MM ORANGEWHITE 5PCS PAD 20" 505MM ORANGEGREEN 5PCS PREBURNISH PAD 20" NATUAL FIBRES 508 MM F/UHS 5 PCS. PAD 20" 505MM BEIGE 5PCS	00190840 00305600 80211900 82308900	■ ■ ■ ■							
	Bag DUST BAG 5 PCS F/VAC UNIT 80211200	80211100	■							
	Filters HEPA FILTER F/SD/SDS/SDM F/VAC UNIT 80211200	80211500	■							
	Others VACUUM UNIT WITH HOSE F/ SD-SDM-SDS SERIES SPRAY MASTER COMPLETE 1L F/SD-SDM-SDS SERIES VACUUM RING 53 CM F/SDM 53-1500	80211200 80211400 80211700	■ ■ ■							



Accessories Burnishers














BHS 5120

			BHS 5120							
	Batteries GEL EX BATTERY 3DF 180 DFM 6 PCS BATTERY 3 DF 180	00190121 00196121	■ ■							
	Batteries WET BATTERY 6TP175 6 PC VPB 6/200 BATTERY	00190050 00190650	■ ■							
	Chargers MIX CHARGER SMC 36/20 EX CHARGER SMC HF 36/20 CHARGER SMC 36/20 COMPLETE EU-CHARGER	00173634 00190134 00193634	■ ■ ■							
	Chargers WET CHARGER-E 36/25 T.I.D. UK CHARGER E36/25 TIME D CHARGER - E 36/25 TIME D	00173665 00190065 00193665	■ ■ ■							
	Charger plug CHARGER PLUG SB-175 GREY	00190036	■							
	Padholders PAD HOLDER ASSEMBLY 510MM	56393650	■							
	Pad 20" / 505mm PAD 20" 505MM ORANGEWHITE 5PCS PAD 20" 505MM ORANGEGREEN 5PCS PREBURNISH PAD 20" 505MM BEIGE 5PCS	00190840 00305600 82308900	■ ■ ■							
	Bag BAG DISPOSABLE 6 PA	56391185	■							
	Brush disc. 510mm BRUSH, BURNISHING 510MM BRUSH, BURNISHING	56505550 56505551	■ ■							
	Others EDGING ASSY KIT	56100666	■							



Accessories Burnishers






BHS 7014

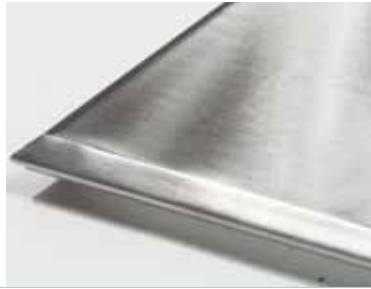
			BHS 7014							
	Batteries BATTERY STAND WELDMENT BATTERY EXCHANGE KIT	56420131 56420137								
	Batteries GEL EX BATTERY 18-4PZV280 DFS	00210020	■							
	Batteries WET BATTERY 18-4PZS320L BATTERY 18-6PZB330E BATTERY WET 18-4PZS320	00190071 00190078 00200033	■ ■ ■							
	Charger CHARGER STC 36/60	00190403	■							
	Chargers MIX BATT CHARGER SMC 36/40 UK BATTERY CHARGER SMC 36/40 BATT CHARGER SMC 36/40 EU	00173601 00190400 00193640	■ ■ ■							
	Chargers WET CHARGER STC 36/40 UK CHARGER E 36/40 TIME D CHARGER STC 36/40 CHARGER STC 36/40 EU CHARGER - E 36/40 TIME D	00173642 00190066 00190402 00193642 00193666	■ ■ ■ ■ ■							
	Charger plug CHARGER PLUG SB-175 GREY PLUG UK	00190036 82179200	■ ■							
	Padholders PAD DRIVER ASSEMBLY BHS7014	56420005	■							
	Pad 27" / 685mm PAD TOPLINE LYSERØD CASE OF 5 TOPLINE PADS PAD NATURAL BEIGE CASE OF 5 NATURAL PADS	56420162 56420163	■ ■							
	Bag BAG DISPOSABLE 6 PA	56391185	■							
	Filters SKIRT ASSY	56393565	■							
	Assembly HEADLIGHT KIT ARMREST KIT	56420123 56420143	■ ■							
	Others STEERING KNOP UNIVERSAL PAD RETAINER BHS 7014 STOBE LIGHT KIT BACK-UP ALARM KIT PALLET JACK	00190901 56420120 56420127 56420144 56420165	■ ■ ■ ■ ■							



Accessories Carpet extractors





AX9/AX14

			AX 9	AX 14						
	Nozzle HARD FLOOR NOZZLE,COMPLET CARPET TOOL HEAD ASSY. CARPET PE ACCESSORY SPRAY HOSE 2.50M WIDE 130M HAND TOOL SPRAY HOSE 2.50M WIDE 80MM HAND TOOL	20000010 20000018 20000020 20000021 20000045	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
	Tube STAILESS STELL PIPE, 2 PC D.32 L.500MM	20000016	■	■						
	Hose Vacuum cleaners VACUUM HOSE ASSEMBLY	20000022	■	■						
	Others VELCRO TIE X 3	20000019	■	■						
	Extractors HOSE ASSY 2.5 M SPRAY HOSE ASSY 2.5M HOSE PU-X 6X9 1.15 M	20000012 20000014 20000017	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■						



Accessories Carpet extractors



UC 912

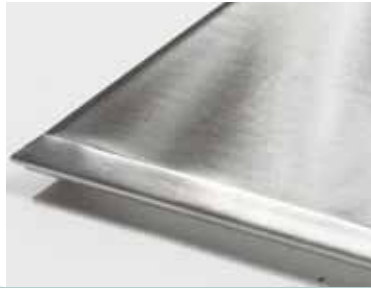
			UC 912							
	Nozzle BRUSH NOZZLE CPL.F/38MM 450MM UPHOLSTERY NOZZLE 38MM 10CM WIDTH WET PICK UP NOZZLE CPL. CARPET NOZZLE CPL.	140 3817 000 140 3840 010 140 4054 000 140 5689 000	■ ■ ■ ■							
	Tube EXTENSION TUBE	011 6451 010	■							
	Hose Vacuum cleaners HOSE PLASTIC CPL.D38 MM L FOR CARPET EXTRACTOR UC 9 HOSE CPL.PLASTIC&ALU END, DIAMETER 38 MM, FOR MACHI	140 0649 060 140 4001 010	■ ■							
	Filters FOLDED PAPER FILTER	140 6606 000	■							



Accessories Carpet extractors












AX 310 / AX 410

			AX 310	AX 410						
	Tube									
	WAND	56262209	■	■						
	WAND ASSEMBLY	56314402	■	■						
	Hose Vacuum cleaners									
	15FT HOSE ASSEMBLY	56265174	■	■						
	HOSE ASSY	56265209		■						
	HOSE ASSY	56265368	■							
	Broom cyl.									
	BRUSH ASSEMBLY 16	56265044		■						
	BRUSH ASSEMBLY, BLUE, 16	56265175		■						
	BRUSH ASSEMBLY, 240 GRIT,	56265176		■						
	BRUSH ASSEMBLY 12	56265340	■							
	Assembly									
	HARD FLOOR SQUEEGEE KIT	56265150		■						
	Others									
	UPHOLSTERY TOOL ASSY	56220070	■	■						
	HAND TOOL ASSEMBLY	56220109	■	■						
	WAND ASSY. W/SOFT FLOOR T	56265173	■	■						



Accessories Carpet extractors






AX 650

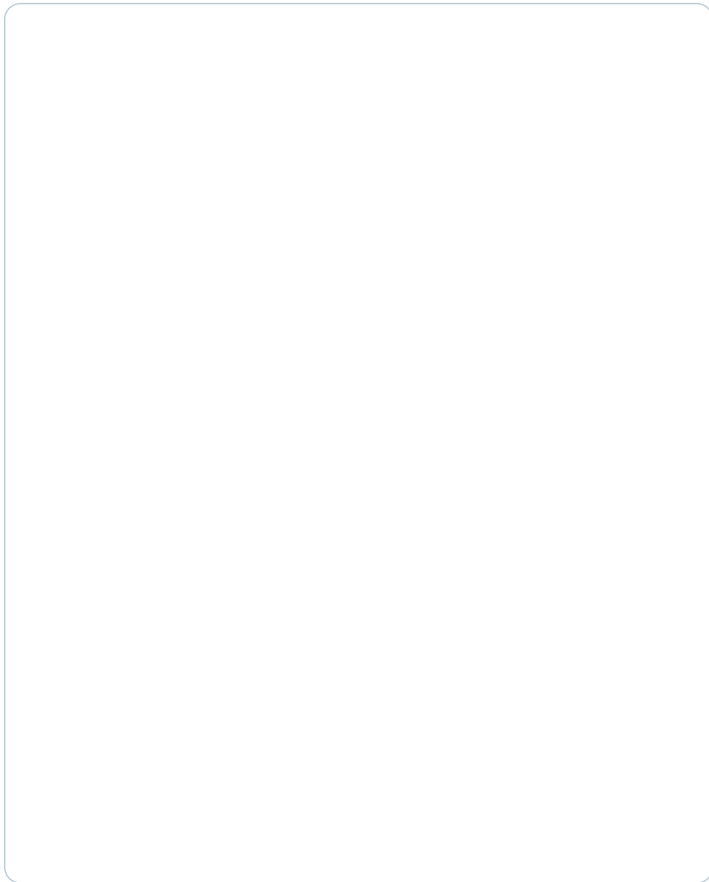
			Niffisk AX 650							
	Batteries GEL BATTERY 6V 160AH EX BATTERY 3DF 180 DFM 6 PC 6 XP 180 MAINT. FREE 6 PCS BATTERY 3 DF 180	00190032 00190121 00190632 00196121	■ ■ ■ ■							
	Chargers MIX CHARGER SMC 36/20 EX CHARGER SMC HF 36/20 CHARGER SMC 36/20 COMPLETE EU-CHARGER	00173634 00190134 00193634	■ ■ ■							
	Chargers GEL CHARGER TC1 PWT 24V 25A FOR BA550/650 BAT.CHARG TC1 PWT 36V50AG CHARGER COMPL. EU TC1 PWT 36V50A W/PLUG SB-175 GREY CHARGER COMPL. UK TC1 PWT 36V 50A W/PLUG SB175 GREY	00202404 00202406 00202426 00202526	■ ■ ■ ■							
	Charger plug CHARGER PLUG SB-175 GREY PLUG UK	00190036 82179200	■ ■							
	Nozzle FLOOR TOOL FLOOR TOOL ASSY.	56204223 56800390	■ ■							
	Upholstery nozzle HAND TOOL ASSY.	56800385	■							
	Tube WAND ASSEMBLY	56204197	■							
	Coupling COUPLER EXTENSION HP63	56204536	■							
	Hose Vacuum cleaners HOSE ASSY-EXTRACTOR	56249318	■							
	Broom cyl. 640mm BRUSH AX 650 BRUSH/BEARING KIT AX 650 INCL BRUSH 56212098	56212098 56212240	■ ■							
	Assembly AQUA KIT	56801000	■							
	Others EXTR COMPOUND CS/6 MACHINE COVER LARGE F/BR1100 STAIR TOOL SCRUB/VAC TOOL 14_A SCRUB/VAC TOOL 20" KEY, REPLACEMENT	56050098 56100851 56204224 56250314 56250320 56393415	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■							



Accessories Carpet extractors

BRX 700

			Nilfisk BRX 700							
	Batteries GEL EX BATTERY 3DF 180 DFM 6 PCS BATTERY 3 DF 180 EX BATTERY 18-4PZV220 DFS	00190121 00196121 00210019	■ ■ ■							
	Batteries WET BATTERY 18-4PZS240L BATTERY WET 18-4PZS240 BATTERY 3-DVB4 BATTERY 3 CL. DVB 4	00190046 00200025 00270055 00270655	■ ■ ■ ■							
	Charger CHARGER STC 36/60	00190403	■							
	Chargers MIX CHARGER SMC 36/20 EX CHARGER SMC HF 36/20 CHARGER SMC 36/20 COMPLETE EU-CHARGER	00173634 00190134 00193634	■ ■ ■							
	Chargers WET CHARGER STC 36/40 UK CHARGER E 36/40 TIME D CHARGER STC 36/40 CHARGER STC 36/40 EU CHARGER - E 36/40 TIME D	00173642 00190066 00190402 00193642 00193666	■ ■ ■ ■ ■							
	Chargers Built-in CHARGER BATTERY KIT BR 600S/ BRX/ BR 850S	146 2112 000	■							
	Charger plug CHARGER PLUG SB-175 GREY PLUG UK	00190036 82179200	■ ■							
	Broom cyl. 580mm BRUSH, POLYPROPYLENE 24"-R CYLINDRICAL	56314391	■							
	Broom cyl. 700mm BRUSH CYL. SOFT NYLON 28" YELLOW	56412191	■							
	Side brush BROOM RIGHT SIDE KIT	56314306	■							
	Assembly SEAT ARMRESTS KIT WARNING BEACON LIGHT INJECTION- EXT TOOLS KIT SEAT BELT KIT HEADLIGHT KIT	56314301 56314302 56314308 56314312 56314313	■ ■ ■ ■ ■							
	Others AQUARIDE SCRUB-N-VAC TOOL PROGRAMMER, 1307 USER PROGRAMMER CABLE WHEEL ASSY, SCRUBBER COMP	56314307 56409441 56409823 56412341	■ ■ ■ ■							



www.nilfisk-advance.com



Nilfisk-Advance A/S
Sognevej 25
DK-2605 Brøndby
Denmark
Tel.: +45 4323 8100
Fax: +45 4343 7700
www.nilfisk-advance.com